

全日制經評審副學位課程

Full-time Accredited Sub-degree Programmes

副學位課程是一個統稱，包括副學士學位(Associate Degree)及高級文憑(Higher Diploma)。副學士學位和高級文憑均屬專上教育課程，可兼備通識教育及職業導向的內容，即除了訓練學生的一般技能和知識外，亦會提供專業學科知識和實用技能的訓練。一般來說，副學士學位課程會涵蓋較多通識教育科目，而高級文憑則較注重專業知識的灌輸。

副學位課程為中學畢業生提供另一個升學途徑，除了一般核心科目如語文科外，學生可選修通識教育及較專門的學科如會計、管理、資訊科技、設計和傳理等，為將來升學和就業打好基礎。副學位是獨立而有價值的結業資格，具備這個資格的人士可以繼續進修，尋求專業發展，或擔任輔助專業人員的工作崗位。

副學位畢業生的升學途徑

副學位是一個獨立而有價值的結業資格，大致相等於四年制大學學位的二分之一；或三年制大學學位的三分之一。換言之，副學位畢業生可銜接四年制大學學位課程的第三年，或三年制大學學位課程的第二年。

副學位畢業生選擇繼續升學，可修讀公帑資助高年級學士學位課程、自資銜接學位課程、往境外升學或選讀非本地銜接學位課程。在公帑資助學位方面，為增加副學位畢業生升學機會，自2018/19學年起，政府已將大學教育資助委員會(教資會)資助高年級學士每年收生學額增至5 000個，並建議在2022/23至2024/25三年期維持有關安排。政府為在香港修讀經本地評審的全日制自資銜接學位課程的合資格副學位課程畢業生，提供資助和貸款。

副學位畢業生的就業出路

副學位課程為學生在一般技能、語言、資訊科技、人際關係、溝通、定量和分析技巧，以及自學能力等培養穩健的基礎，同時讓學生掌握所修學科的專門知識，為其投入就業市場作好準備。一般而言，副學位畢業生可投身基層管理及有關專業的助理崗位。

作為僱主，政府已率先接受副學位學歷為部分公務員職系的其中一項入職資格。有關各職系的入職條件及招聘詳情可向公務員事務局查詢，或瀏覽其下政府職位選錄的網頁(https://csboa1.csb.gov.hk/csboa/ais/JOS_003.action)。

下列院校擬於2022/23學年提供「大學聯合招生辦法」以外全日制經本地評審的副學位課程：

- 明愛白英奇專業學校
- 明愛專上學院
- 宏恩基督教學院
- 港專學院
- 香港大學附屬學院
- 香港大學專業進修學院保良局何鴻燊社區書院
- 香港三育書院
- 香港藝術學院(香港藝術中心附屬機構)
- 香港浸會大學電影學院、國際學院及持續教育學院
- 香港專業進修學校
- 香港科技專上書院
- 香港都會大學及轄下李嘉誠專業進修學院
- 香港能仁專上學院
- 嶺南大學持續進修學院
- 香港中文大學專業進修學院
- 香港理工大學 - 香港專上學院
- 東華學院
- 香港伍倫貢學院
- 職業訓練局
- 耀中幼教學院
- 青年會專業書院

Sub-degree programmes include Associate Degree (AD) and Higher Diploma (HD) programmes and equip students with generic skills, knowledge in specialised disciplines and practical vocation skills. In general, AD programmes put more emphasis on general education, while HD courses are more vocation-oriented.

Sub-degree programmes provide an alternative pathway for secondary school graduates pursuing further studies. Apart from some core subjects like languages, students may choose general education or more vocation-oriented subjects such as accountancy, management, information technology, design and communication, etc., to build a good foundation for academic pursuit or employment in future. Sub-degree is a valuable standalone exit qualification. Holders of the qualification may pursue further studies or seek professional developments at the para-professional level.

Education Paths for Sub-degree Graduates

Sub-degree is a valuable standalone exit qualification. It is normally equivalent to 50% of a 4-year university degree or one third of a 3-year university degree. In other words, sub-degree graduates may articulate to Year 3 of a 4-year university degree or Year 2 of a 3-year university degree.

Sub-degree graduates may further their studies by articulating to senior years of publicly-funded degree programmes, local self-financing top-up degree programmes, non-local top-up degree programmes and studying outside Hong Kong. To enhance the articulation opportunities of sub-degree graduates, the Government has increased the number of UGC-funded senior year intake places to 5 000 since the 2018/19 academic year. Such arrangement is proposed to be maintained in the 2022/23 to 2024/25 triennium. The Government has also extended the Financial Assistance Scheme for Post-secondary Students to provide grant and loan to Eligible sub-degree graduates pursuing full-time locally-accredited self-financing top-up degree programmes in Hong Kong may also apply for Government grants/subsidy/loans.

Career Path for Sub-degree Graduates

Sub-degree programmes help students build a firm foundation in generic skills, languages, information technology, interpersonal skills, communication skills, analytical capabilities and abilities in self-learning. At the same time, sub-degree programmes also enable student to have a good grasp of professional knowledge, so as

to prepare them for employment. Sub-degree graduates are equipped with skills for employment at elementary management level or associate professional level.

As an employer, the Government has taken the lead in accepting sub-degree qualifications as one of the entry requirements for appointment of some civil service grades. The relevant recruitment criteria and details are obtainable from the section of “Job Opportunities” in the Civil Service Bureau homepage (https://csboa1.csb.gov.hk/csboa/ais/JOS_001.action).

The following institutions will offer full-time locally accredited sub-degree programmes not covered by the Joint University Programmes Admissions System (JUPAS) in the 2022/23 academic year:

- Caritas Bianchi College of Careers
- Caritas Institute of Higher Education
- Gratia Christian College
- HKCT Institute of Higher Education
- HKU SPACE Community College
- HKU SPACE Po Leung Kuk Stanley Ho Community College
- Hong Kong Adventist College
- Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)
- Hong Kong Baptist University Academy of Film, College of International Education and School of Continuing Education
- Hong Kong College of Technology
- Hong Kong Institute of Technology
- Hong Kong Metropolitan University and Li Ka Shing School of Professional and Continuing Education
- Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education
- Lingnan University - Lingnan Institute of Further Education
- The Chinese University of Hong Kong - School of Continuing and Professional Studies
- The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Hong Kong Community College
- Tung Wah College
- UOW College Hong Kong
- Vocational Training Council
- Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education
- YMCA College of Careers

明愛白英奇專業學校 Caritas Bianchi College of Careers	
地址 Address	: 新界將軍澳翠嶺路18號 : 18 Chui Ling Road, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3702 4388
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: www.cbcc.edu.hk : info@cbcc.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年10月4日起 : From 4 October 2021

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
1. 商務學副學士 Associate Degree in Business	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$65,980 二年級 Year 2 HK\$71,060	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 工商管理榮譽學士課程第三年 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities
2. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 款待管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hospitality Management			一年級 Year 1 HK\$41,360 二年級 Year 2 HK\$46,190 註：以上學費已扣除指定專業/界別課程資助計劃下每年資助 \$22,120。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$22,120 subsidy under the SSSDP.		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
3. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 設計學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Design	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$32,210 二年級 Year 2 HK\$37,060 註：以上學費已扣除指定專業/界別課程資助計劃下每年資助 \$38,520。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$38,520 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 數碼娛樂榮譽理學士課程第二年 - 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 設計新創企業管理(榮譽)學士第一年 [銜接課程] - 台灣崑山科技大學相關學士學位課程 - 英國University of Portsmouth相關學士學位課程 - 意大利米蘭 Istituto Europeo di Design (IED) 相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Digital Entertainment Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Direct entry to Year 1 of the Bachelor of Entrepreneurial Management (Honours) in Design Business of Caritas Institute of Higher Education [Top-up Degree] - Related Degree Programme(s) offered by Kun Shan University, Taiwan - Related Degree Programme(s) offered by University of Portsmouth, UK - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by Istituto Europeo di Design (IED), Milan
4. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 電影與媒體製作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Film and Media Production			一年級 Year 1 HK\$21,690 二年級 Year 2 HK\$21,690 註：以上學費已扣除指定專業/界別課程資助計劃下每年資助 \$38,520。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$38,520 subsidy under the SSSDP.		- 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
5. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 配藥高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pharmaceutical Dispensing	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$28,590 二年級 Year 2 HK\$33,190 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$38,520。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$38,520 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 健康科學榮 譽學士(兼讀制銜接課程) - 澳洲南澳大學 藥劑學(榮譽)學士課 程 - 美國Regis College學士課程 Bachelor of Science in Public Health - 香港公開大學 應用科學(生物及化學 / 能源及環境) 榮譽理學士 銜接學位 課程 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours) (Part-time Top-up Programme) of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) offered by the University of South Australia - Bachelor of Science in Public Health offered by Regis College, USA - Top up Bachelor of Science with Honours in Applied Science (Biology and Chemistry / Energy and Environment) offered by The Open University of Hong Kong - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities
6. (SSSDP, Yr 1 Entry) 健康護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Care			一年級 Year 1 HK\$27,010 二年級 Year 2 HK\$27,010 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$38,520。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$38,520 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級 課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1 日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上 有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 升讀 明愛專上學院 健康科學榮譽學 士(兼讀制銜接課程)或護理學榮譽學 士(第一年或高年級入學) - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 (包括但不僅限於：護理學榮譽學 士、物理治療榮譽科學學士) - Articulate to Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours) (Part-time Top-up Programme) or Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (with or without Senior Year entry) of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities (including but not limited to: Bachelor of Nursing (Honours), Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Physiotherapy)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
7. 人本服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Human Services	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$65,980 二年級 Year 2 HK\$71,060	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲)，並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 社會科學榮譽學士課程 第二或第三年主修社區研究或心理學，或入讀第一年主修社會工作 - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 2 / Year 3 of the Community Studies or Psychology stream, or Year 1 of the Social Work stream, of the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programme					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
8. 音樂研習高級文憑® Higher Diploma in Music Studies®	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$62,050 二年級 Year 2 HK\$62,050	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本校認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人 (即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲) 並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。 <p>® 申請人須於英國皇家音樂學院聯合委員會術科考試達6級或以上程度，或獲同級認可機構頒發同等成績水平，或通過內部試音面試。香港中學文憑考試音樂科成績良好亦予考慮。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Have graduated from Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the College; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification. <p>® Applicants should also have attained Grade 6 in the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music (ABRSM) Practical Examination, or equivalent level awarded by similar organisations, or approval after audition. A satisfactory result in HKDSEE Music will be highly considered.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

註解：# 副學士或高級文憑畢業生可於澳洲、英國或美國之大學攻讀學士學位課程，一般可於一至兩年內畢業。

Notes：# In general, Associate degree or Higher Diploma graduates can complete a Bachelor's Degree in universities in Australia, UK or US in one to two years.

明愛專上學院 Caritas Institute of Higher Education	
地址 Address	: 新界將軍澳翠嶺里2號 : 2 Chui Ling Lane, Tseung Kwan O, N.T.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3702 4388
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.cihe.edu.hk : info@cihe.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 由2021年10月4日起 : From 4 October 2021

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑# Articulation Path#
1. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work	中文及英文 Chinese and English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$72,340 二年級 Year 2 HK\$76,120	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 其他： - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 完成本院認可的資歷架構第三級課程；或 - 成年申請人(即於入學學年的9月1日年滿21歲) 並在工作及學術上有相關經驗；或 - 具同等學歷。	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 社會科學榮譽學士課程第三年 - 本地或海外相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) Programme of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities
2. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	中文及英文 Chinese and English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$63,810 二年級 Year 2 HK\$65,310	HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) Others: - Have graduated from Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Have completed a QF Level 3 programme that is approved by the Institute; OR - Mature applicant aged 21 or above on 1 September of the year when admission is sought, with relevant working experience and academic background; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 直接入讀 明愛專上學院 幼兒教育榮譽學士課程第三年 - 本地或海外相關學士學位課程 - Direct entry to Year 3 of the Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education of Caritas Institute of Higher Education - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
3. (SSSDP, Year 1 Entry) 普通科護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Enrolled Nursing (General)	中文及英文 Chinese and English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$59,020 二年級 Year 2 HK\$59,020 註：以上學費 已扣除指定專 業/界別課程資 助計劃下每年 資助 \$38,520。 Note: The above are the tuition fees after the deduction of the \$38,520 subsidy under the SSSDP.	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試取得五科達第 二級成績 (包括中國語文、英國 語文、數學及任何兩科甲類及乙 類科目)；或 其他： - 毅進文憑畢業 (包括成功完成延 伸數學選修科)；或 - 成年申請人, 即於入學學年的九 月一日年滿二十一歲, 並達到香 港護士管理局定明接受登記護士 訓練課程的最低入學要求；或 - 具同等學歷。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five subjects, including Chinese Language and English Language, Mathematics and any two other subjects in Categories A and B Others: - Have graduated from the Diploma Yi Jin and have successfully completed the Math Plus elective course; OR - Have reached the age of at least 21 on 1 September of the year of admission and have met the Minimum Entry Requirements for Training of Enrolled Nurses as stipulated by the Nursing Council of Hong Kong; OR - Have obtained an equivalent qualification.	- 本地或海外相關學士學位課程 - Relevant Degree Programme(s) offered by local or overseas universities

註解：[#] 副學士或高級文憑畢業生可於澳洲、英國或美國之大學攻讀學士學位課程，一般可於一至兩年內畢業。

Notes：[#] In general, Associate degree or Higher Diploma graduates can complete a Bachelor's Degree in universities in Australia, UK or US in one to two years.

宏恩基督教學院 Gratia Christian College	
地址 : 九龍石硤尾偉智街5號 Address : 5 Wai Chi Street, Shek Kip Mei, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 : 5804 4140 / 5804 4143 Telephone No. : 5804 4140 / 5804 4143	網址 Website : www.gcc.edu.hk 電郵 Email : admission@gratia.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2021年10月1日至2022年8月31日 Application Period : 1 October 2021 – 31 August 2022	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費* Tuition Fee*	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社會工作高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Social Work Programme	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are taught in English supplemented with Chinese	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$73,000 二年級 Year 2 HK\$77,000	香港中學文憑試考生： 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達2級或以上及其餘三科科目達2級或以上(22222)，應用學習科目計算在內(最多兩科)。(非漢語為母語人士可以其他中文學歷代替) 其他： - 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷(非漢語為母語人士可豁免中文科成績)；或 - 修畢基礎文憑課程或毅進文憑課程；或 - 於入學年度年滿21歲 所有申請人必須通過面試	- 宏恩基督教學院社會工作榮譽學士課程三年級或兼讀制轉制課程；或 - 本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Year 3 or Part-time Conversion Programme of Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) programme offered by Gratia Christian College; OR - Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant field in local or overseas universities
2. 幼兒教育高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education Programme			一年級 Year 1 HK\$66,400 二年級 Year 2 HK\$68,600	HKDSE candidates: Level 2 in five subjects including Chinese Language and English Language in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination. Up to two Applied Learning subjects may be counted for admission purposes. Non-Chinese speaking students may use alternative qualifications in Chinese Language Others: - Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above (for non-native speakers of Chinese, academic results in Chinese may not be required); OR - Students having successfully completed a Foundation Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Mature applicants who are aged 21 or above when admission is sought Pass an admission interview	本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant field in local or overseas universities
3. 心理及輔導學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Psychology and Counselling Programme			一年級 Year 1 HK\$52,700 二年級 Year 2 HK\$54,300		- 宏恩基督教學院心理學榮譽學士課程三年級；或 - 本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Year 3 of Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) programme offered by Gratia Christian College; OR - Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant field in local or overseas universities
4. 轉化型商業管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Transformative Business Management Programme			一年級 Year 1 HK\$52,700 二年級 Year 2 HK\$54,300		- 宏恩基督教學院服務管理榮譽學士課程三年級；或 - 本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Year 3 of Bachelor of Service Management (Honours) programme offered by Gratia Christian College; OR - Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant field in local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-Degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費* Tuition Fee*	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 基督教事工高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Christian Ministry Programme	中文輔以英文授課 Courses are taught in Chinese supplemented with English	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$52,700 二年級 Year 2 HK\$54,300	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試(HKDSE)中國語文及英國語文成績達2級或以上及其餘三科科目達2級或以上(22222)，應用學習科目計算在內(最多兩科)。(非漢語為母語人士可以其他中文學歷代替) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 具備與中學文憑試同等學歷 (非漢語為母語人士可豁免中文科成績)；或 - 修畢基礎文憑課程或毅進文憑課程；或 - 於入學年度年滿21歲 <p>所有申請人必須通過面試</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in five subjects including Chinese Language and English Language in the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination. Up to two Applied Learning subjects may be counted for admission purposes. Non-Chinese speaking students may use alternative qualifications in Chinese Language <p>Others :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Secondary school graduates from other education systems with results comparable to the above (for non-native speakers of Chinese, academic results in Chinese may not be required); OR - Students having successfully completed a Foundation Diploma or Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Mature applicants who are aged 21 or above when admission is sought <p>Pass an admission interview</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 宏恩基督教學院基督教事工榮譽學士課程三年級；或 - 本港或海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Year 3 of Bachelor of Christian Ministry (Honours) programme offered by Gratia Christian College; OR - Bachelor's degree programmes in relevant field in local or overseas universities

*備註

1. 每年的學費分兩期支付
2. 學費及相關費用每年均會檢討

*Remarks

1. Tuition to be paid in 2 installments per year.
2. Tuition and fees are subject to annual reviews.

港專學院 HKCT Institute of Higher Education	
地址	: 1. 港專賽馬會本科校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山鞍誠街2號 2. 港專賽馬會馬鞍山校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山恆康街2號耀安邨; 3. 港專旺角東校園: 九龍何文田公主道14號
Address	: 1. HKCT Jockey Club Undergraduate Campus: 2 On Shing Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; 2. HKCT Jockey Club Ma On Shan Campus: Yiu On Estate, 2 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; 3. HKCT Mong Kok East Campus: 14 Princess Margaret Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2926 1222
網址Website 電郵 Email	: www.hkct.edu.hk : enquiry@hkct.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period.	: 由現在開始 : Start from now

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ^A Tuition Fee ^A	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 體適能、教練及運動管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fitness, Coaching and Sports Management	主要以中文授課，個別科目以英文授課。 Chinese as the main medium of instruction with specified subjects in English.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$32,751* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$38,205*	1. 中六畢業(香港中學文憑考試五科第二級，包括中文及英文*)；或 2. 舊制中七畢業(高級程度會考一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格)；及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文及英國語文達第二級 / E級(課程乙)或以上；或 3. 專科文憑畢業**；或 4. 毅進文憑畢業；或 5. 副學士學位先修/文憑畢業；或 6. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有1年或以上工作經驗；及 7. 具同等學歷；及 8. 通過入學面試。 1. Successful completion of Secondary 6 (Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language*); or 2. Successful completion of Secondary 7 (1 pass in HKAL or 2 passes in HKAS Level subjects); and 3 passes in HKCEE, and Level 2 / Grade E (Syl. B) or above in Chinese and English; or 3. Holder of Diploma for Tertiary Studies**; or 4. Holder of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. Holder of Pre-Associate Degree / Diploma; or 6. Aged 21 or above with at least 1 year working experience; or 7. Equivalent qualifications; And 8. Pass the admission interview.	- 畢業生可申請入讀港專學院開辦的運動管理及訓練(榮譽)社會科學學士課程高年班；或銜接本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Senior Year Entry of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sports Management with Coaching offered by the HKCT Institute of Higher Education; or related Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local or overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 幼兒教育高級文憑 (融合教育) Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education (Inclusive Education)	主要以中文授課，個別科目以英文授課。 Chinese as the main medium of instruction with specified subjects in English.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,774 第二年 Year 2 HK\$75,348	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 香港中學文憑考試五科二級或以上 (包括中國語文科及英國語文科)；或 2. 香港高級程度會考一科高級程度科目 (或兩科高級補充程度科目) 及格；及 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 香港中學會考五科 (包括中國語文科和英國語文科) 及格；或 • 香港中學會考三科及格，及中國語文科和英國語文科二級或以上；或 3. 副學士先修課程畢業或持同等學歷 (資歷架構第三級別)；或 4. 毅進文憑畢業；或 5. 合格幼稚園教師 (QKT) 或同等資歷的在職幼稚園教學助理 / 從業員 6. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有1年或以上工作經驗；及 7. 通過入學面試。 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Level 2 or above in 5 subjects (including Chinese Language and English Language) in HKDSE; OR 2. Grade E or above in 1 AL or 2 AS Level subjects in HKALE; and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 passes in HKCEE including Chinese Language and English Language; or • 3 passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language; or 3. Successful completion of Pre-Associate Degree or equivalent programme (at QF Level 3); OR 4. Successful completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. In-service kindergarten teaching assistants / practitioners with QKT or equivalent qualifications; OR 6. Aged 21 or above with at least 1 year working experience; AND 7. Pass in admission interview. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可申請銜接本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply Bachelor degree in relevant disciplines offered by local or overseas universities.

註解：[^] 學費會因應各種因素而按年作出適當調整，所有學費以教育局最後批核為準。

* 上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃」(“資助計劃”)下的資助金額。2022/2023學年實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為38,520元，而非實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為22,120元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。

Notes：[^] Tuition fees will be reviewed and adjusted annually on various factors. All tuition fees are subject to the final approval from the Education Bureau.

* The above tuition fee is net of annual subsidy under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP). In 2022/2023 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$38,520 for laboratory-based programmes and \$22,120 for non-laboratory-based programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the announcement by the Education Bureau.

香港大學附屬學院 The University of Hong Kong - HKU SPACE Community College	
地址 Address	: 九龍九龍灣宏開道 28 號香港大學附屬學院李韶伉儷樓 : Lee Shiu Building, HKU SPACE Community College, 28 Wang Hoi Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3416 6338
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.hkuspace.hku.hk/cc : ccadmissions@hkuspace.hku.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年12月9日至2022年8月31日 : 9 th December 2021 to 31 st August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 文學副學士 (英國語言及文學) Associate of Arts in English Language and Literature	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及其他四科*(包括中國語文[#])考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 3 or above in English Language and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#]) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA (Hon) in Comparative Literature - BA (Hon) in General Linguistics - BA (Hon) in Linguistics HKBU: - BA (Hon) in English Language & Literature and BEd(Hon) in English Language Teaching (Double Degree) - BA (Hon) in English Language & Literature CityU: - BA (Hon) in English - BA (Hon) in Translation & Interpretation PolyU: - BA (Hon) in English & Applied Linguistics - BA(Hon) in English Studies for the Professions CUHK: - BA (Hon) in English - BA(Hon) in English Language Studies & BA(Hon) English Language Education (Double Degree) EdUHK: - BA (Hon) in Language Studies – English - BA(Hon) in Language Studies & BEd (Hon) English Language (co-terminal double degree)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 文學副學士 (語言及人文學科) Associate of Arts in Languages and Humanities	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷(如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程)之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[†] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA & BEd(Hon) in Language Education - Chinese (Double Degree) - BA (Hon) in Chinese - BA (Hon) in Chinese History - BA(Hon) in Chinese Language & Literature - BA (Hon) in Linguistics - BA (Hon) in Philosophy - BA (Hon) in Japanese Studies HKBU: - BA(Hon) in Creative & Professional Writing - BA (Hon) in Humanities - BA (Hon) in Music - BSSc(Hon) in European Studies - German Stream CityU: - BA (Hon) in Chinese & History - BA (Hon) in English - BA(Hon) in Linguistics & Language Applications - BA (Hon) in Translation & Interpretation - BSocSc(Hon) in Asian & International Studies PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Chinese & Bilingual Studies - BA (Hon) in English & Applied Linguistics - BA (Hon) in Language & Speech Sciences - BA (Hon) in Linguistics & Translation LingU: - BA (Hon) in Chinese - BA (Hon) in Global Liberal Arts - BA (Hon) in Cultural Studies - BA (Hon) in Translation CUHK: - BA (Hon) in Anthropology - BA (Hon) in English - BA (Hon) in Translation - BA(Hon) in Chinese Language & Literature - BA (Hon) in Cultural Studies - BA (Hon) in History - BA (Hon) in Japanese Studies EdUHK: - BA (Hon) in Language Studies – Chinese - BA (Hon) in Teaching Chinese as a Second Language - BEd (Hon) (Chinese Language)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 文學副學士 (法律學) Associate of Arts in Legal Studies	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及其他四科*(包括中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 3 or above in English Language and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language*) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - Bachelor of Laws (Hon)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 文學副學士 (媒體、文化及 創意) Associate of Arts in Media, Cultural and Creative Studies	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p> <p>除以上入學要求外，申請人如入讀音樂主題，須考獲英國皇家音樂學院樂理五級或以上成績，或同等學歷。 On top of the above admission criteria, for the Music Theme, applicants must possess the certificate of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music (ABRSM) music theory with Grade 5 or above, or equivalent.</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BA (Hon) in Global Creative Industry - Bachelor of Journalism (Hon) CUHK: - BA (Hons) in Cultural Studies - BSc(Hon) in Journalism & Communication CityU: - BA (Hon) in Creative Media - BA(Hon) in Digital Television & Broadcasting - BA (Hon) in Media & Communication HKBU: - BComm (Hon) in Film Major (Animation & Media Arts) - BComm(Hon) in Film Major (Film & Television) - BComm(Hon) in Public Relations & Advertising LingU: - BA (Hon) Animation & Digital Arts - BA (Hon) Cultural Studies EdUHK: - BA(Hon) in Creative Arts & Culture – Music - BA (Hon) in Creative Arts & Culture & BEd(Hon) Music (co-terminal double degree) PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Advertising Design</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 生物醫學科學副學士 Associate of Biomedical Sciences	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學(生物)考獲第二級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；及 - 申請人同時須於香港中學文憑考試化學科考獲第二級或以上成績，或組合科學科(化學)考獲第三級或以上成績。 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Biology) and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants are also required to have obtained Level 2 or above in Chemistry; or Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Chemistry) in HKDSE Examination, or equivalent <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>此課程前稱為「健康科學副學士（生物醫學科學）」[。]畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下：</p> <p>The programme was previously known as "Associate of Health Science (Biomedical Sciences Theme)". Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Biochemistry - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) - Bachelor of Science (Hon) - BSc (Hon) in Biological Sciences <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hon) - BEng (Hon) in Biomedical Engineering - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) - BSc (Hon) in Public Health <p>HKUST:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Biological Science - BEng (Hon) in Bioengineering <p>PolyU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc(Hon) in Analytical Sciences for Testing & Certification - BSc(Hon) in Applied Biology with Biotechnology - BSc (Hon) in Nursing <p>CityU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BEng (Hon) in Biomedical Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Biomedical Sciences - BSc (Hon) in Biological Sciences <p>HKBU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc(Hon) in Applied Biology – Biotechnology - BSc(Hon) in Applied Biology - Environmental Science <p>EdUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BEd (Hon) (Science)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. 工商管理副學士 Associate of Business Administration	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[†]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[†] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes. 畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Economics & Finance (Hon) - BBA (Hon) in Accounting - BBA (Hon) in Accounting & Finance - BBA (Hon) in Finance - BBA(Hon) in Human Resources Management - BBA (Hon) in Marketing CUHK: - BBA (Hon) in Professional Accounting - Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration (Hon)</p> <p>CityU: - BBA (Hon) in Accountancy - BBA (Hon) in Business Analysis - BBA (Hon) in Business Economics - BBA (Hon) in Marketing - BBA(Hon) in Business Operations Management - BBA (Hon) in Finance - BBA (Hon) in Management</p> <p>HKBU: - BBA (Hon) in Accounting - BBA (Hon) in Applied Economics - BBA (Hon) in Finance - BBA(Hon) in Human Resources Management - BBA(Hon) in Information Systems & e-Business Management - BBA (Hon) in Marketing - BSc (Hon) in China Studies - Economics</p> <p>LingU: - BBA (Hon) e-Business - BBA (Hon) in Accounting</p> <p>EdUHK: - BEd(Hon) in Business, Accounting & Financial Studies</p> <p>PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Accountancy - BBA (Hon) in Accounting & Finance - BBA (Hon) in Financial Services - BBA (Hon) in Management - BBA (Hon) in Marketing - BSc (Hon) in Financial Technology - BSc(Hon) in Investment Science & Finance Analytics</p> <p>HKUST: - BBA (Hon) in Business & Management - BBA (Hon) in Marketing</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 中醫學副學士 Associate of Chinese Medicine	英語* English* (部份課程以普通話教授) (Some courses are delivered in Putonghua)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine (Hon)</p> <p>CUHK: - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine (Hon)</p> <p>PolyU: - BSc (Hon) in Nursing</p> <p>HKBU: - Bachelor of Chinese Medicine & BSc (Hon) Biomedical Science (Double Degree)</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
8. 經濟學副學士 Associate of Economics	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]、英國語文及數學(必修部份))考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^], English Language and Mathematics (Core)) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 工程學副學士 Associate of Engineering	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes offered by local universities:</p> <p>HKU: - BEng (Hon) in Civil Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Information Management</p> <p>HKUST: - BBA (Hon) in Information Systems - BEng (Hon) in Bioengineering - BEng (Hon) in Computer Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Computer Science - BEng (Hon) in Electrical Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Electronic Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>CUHK: - BEng (Hon) in Biomedical Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Electronic Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Computer Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Information Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Computer Science</p> <p>CityU: - BEng(Hon) in Computer & Data Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Electronic & Electrical Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Energy Science & Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Computing Mathematics</p> <p>PolyU: - BEng(Hon) in Electronic & Information Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Electrical Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Mechanical Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Product Analysis & Engineering Design - BSc(Hon) in Engineering Physics (Optoelectronics) - BSc(Hon) in Internet & Multimedia Technologies</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
10. 地理副學士 Associate of Geography	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes offered by local universities:</p> <p>HKU: - BA (Hon) in Landscape Studies - Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hon)</p> <p>CityU: - BEng (Hon) in Energy Science & Engineering</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 護理學副學士 Associate of Nursing Studies	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$82,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物科/化學科)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學科考獲第三級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology / Chemistry) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>此課程前稱為「健康科學副學士（護理學）」。畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： The programme was previously known as "Associate of Health Science (Nursing Studies Theme)". Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) - BEng (Hon) in Biomedical Engineering <p>PolyU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BA(Hon) in Applied Ageing Studies and Service Management - BSc (Hon) in Occupational Therapy - BSc (Hon) in Nursing

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
12. 理學副學士 Associate of Science	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及以下其中一科：生物、化學、物理、數學(延伸部份單元一/二))考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學科考獲第三級或以上，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and one of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics (Extended Module I/II) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Ecology & Biodiversity - BSc (Hon) in Food & Nutritional Science - BSc (Hon) in Biochemistry - BSc (Hon) in Biological Sciences - BSc (Hon) in Chemistry - BSc (Hon) in Earth System Science - BSc (Hon) in Environmental Science - BSc (Hon) in Food & Nutritional Science - BSc (Hon) in Mathematics - BSc (Hon) in Molecular Biology & Biotechnology - BSc (Hon) in Physics - BSc (Hon) in Statistics - BSc (Hon) in Ecology & Biodiversity <p>HKUST:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Biological Science - BEng (Hon) in Chemical Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Biochemistry & Cell Biology - BSc (Hon) in Biological Science - BSc (Hon) in Biotechnology - BSc (Hon) in Environmental Management & Technology - BSc (Hon) in Mathematics - BSc (Hon) in Physics <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Natural Sciences - BEng (Hon) in Biomedical Engineering - BSSc (Hon) in Geography and Resource Management <p>CityU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BEng (Hon) in Energy Science & Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Biological Sciences - BSc (Hon) in Chemistry - BSc (Hon) in Physics <p>HKBU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Chemistry - BSc (Hon) in Mathematics & Statistics <p>LingU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Data Science <p>EdUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BEd (Hon) (Primary) – Mathematics - BEd (Hon) (Science) - BEd (Hon) (Secondary) - Mathematics <p>PolyU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Chemical Technology - BEng (Hon) Scheme in Mechanical Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Food Safety & Technology - BSc (Hon) in Nursing

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 社會科學副學士 Associate of Social Sciences	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文²及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language² and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - Bachelor of Social Work (Hons) - BASc (Hon) in Social Data Science - BSSc(Hon) in Politics & Public Administration - BSSc(Hon) in Social policy & Social Development - BSSc (Hon) in Sociology CUHK: - BSSc (Hon) in Gender Studies - BSSc (Hon) in Geography and Resource Management - BSSc (Hon) in Psychology - BSSc (Hon) in Sociology PolyU: - BA(Hon) in Applied Ageing Studies & Service Management - BA(Hon) in Social Policy & Social Entrepreneurship - BA(Hon) Scheme in Applied Social Sciences CityU: - BSocSc (Hon) in Criminology & Sociology - BSocSc (Hon) in Public Policy & Politics - BSocSc (Hon) in Asian & International Studies - BSocSc (Hon) in Sociology HKBU: - Bachelor of Social Work (Hon) - BSSc (Hon) in Global & China Studies - BSSc (Hon) in Government & International Studies - BSSc (Hon) in Psychology LingU: - BSocSci(Hon) Psychology with Counselling Psychology Concentration EdUHK: - BSSc(Hon) in Global & Environmental Studies - BSSc(Hon) in Global & Hong Kong Studies - BSSc(Hon) in Policy Science & Management - BSSc (Hon) in Psychology</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 航空公司及機場服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Airline and Airport Services	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BSc (Hon) in Aviation Operations & Systems</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
15. 建築學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Studies	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$64,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及數學(必修部份))考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Mathematics (Core)) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BA(Hon) in Environmental & Interior Design</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
16. 航空及飛行高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and Piloting	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BEng (Hon) in Air Transport Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Aviation Operations & Systems HKUST: - BEng (Hon) in Aerospace Engineering</p> <p>畢生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
17. 航空學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation Studies	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BEng (Hon) in Aviation Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Aviation Operations & Systems HKUST: - BEng (Hon) in Aerospace Engineering</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
18. 商業學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - Bachelor of Economics & Finance (Hon)</p> <p>CityU: - BBA (Hon) in Business Analysis</p> <p>HKBU: - BBA (Hon) in Accounting - BBA (Hon) in Finance - BBA (Hon) in Marketing</p> <p>PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Accountancy - BBA (Hon) in Accounting & Finance - BBA (Hon) in Financial Services - BBA(Hon) in Global Supply Chain Management - BBA(Hon) in International Shipping & Transport Logistics - BBA (Hon) in Supply Chain Management & Analytics - BSc(Hon) in Investment Science & Finance Analytics</p> <p>HKUST: - BBA (Hon) in Business & Management</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
19. 中文專業傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Chinese for Professional Communication	粵語及普通話 (個別課程以英語教授) Cantonese and Putonghua (Some courses will be delivered in English)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>HKU: - BA & BEd (Hon) in Language Education - Chinese (Double Degree) CityU: - BA (Hon) in Linguistics & Language Applications HKBU: - BA (Hon) in Creative & Professional Writing EdUHK: - BEd (Hon) (Chinese Language)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
20. 數據科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Data Science	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]、英國語文及數學(必修部份))考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^], English Language and Mathematics (Core)) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>HKU: - BSc(Hon) in Social Data Science CityU: - BSc(Hon) in Data Science - BEng(Hon) in Data & Systems Engineering HKUST: - BEng(Hon) in Computer Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Industrial Engineering & Engineering Management PolyU: - BSc(Hon) in Data Science & Analytics HKBU: - BSc(Hon) in Computer Science – Computing & Software Technologies</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
21. 牙科衛生護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Dental Hygiene	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$70,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及生物)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 香港中學文憑考試組合科學(生物)考獲第二級或以上成績，以及四科*(包括中國語文[#]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請；或 - 申請人如具牙科手術助理員工作經驗或持有牙科手術助理員文憑，將獲個別考慮 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Biology) in HKDSE Examination; or - Level 3 or above in Combined Science (Biology) and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language[#] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualifications; or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. HKALE, GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit - Special consideration may be given to applicants who have experience of working in a dental clinic and / or are holders of a Diploma in Dental Surgery Assisting or an equivalent qualification 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
22. 工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Engineering	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[#]、英國語文及數學(必修部份)或任何一門科學科目)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[#], English Language and Mathematics (Core) or a science subject) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU: - BEng (Hon) in Electrical Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>HKUST: - BEng(Hon) in Civil and Environmental Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Electronic Engineering</p> <p>PolyU: - BEng(Hon) in Building Services Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Electronic & Information Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Mechanical Engineering - BEng(Hon) Scheme in Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>CUHK: - Bachelor of Engineering (Hon)</p> <p>CityU: - BEng(Hon) in Electronic & Electrical Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Energy Science & Engineering - BEng(Hon) in Materials Science & Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
23. 電子競技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in eSports	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Example of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BAS (Hon) in New Media</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
24. 土力工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Geotechnical Engineering	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[†]、英國語文、數學(必修部份)及以下任何一門科目：物理、化學、生物、組合科學科或地理)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[†], English Language, Mathematics (Core) and one of the following subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Combined Science or Geography) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
25. 環球供應鏈管理 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Global Supply Chain Management	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Aviation Management & Logistics - BBA (Hon) in Global Supply Chain Management - BSc (Hon) in Property Management</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
26. 醫護與健保行政 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Healthcare and Health Plan Administration	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績 - 申請人曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或組合科學科(生物), 或於香港中學文憑考試數學(必修部份)考獲第二級或以上成績或具同等學歷, 將獲優先考慮。 <p>其他學歷</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程; 或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員; 或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷(如: 普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程)之申請; 或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士, 學院亦會考慮其申請 <p>HKDSE Examination</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination - Preference will be given to applicants who have taken HKDSE Biology or Combined Science (Biology), or obtained Level 2 or above in HKDSE Mathematics (Core) or equivalent. <p>Other qualifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit 	<p>一般升學途徑</p> <p>畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程, 英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程, 及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to:</p> <p>HKU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Nursing (Hon) <p>CUHK:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc(Hon) in Community Health Practice <p>PolyU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Nursing <p>CityU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BSc (Hon) in Biological Sciences

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
27. 資訊保安高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Information Security	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKUST: - BEng (Hon) in Computer Engineering PolyU: - BSc (Hon) in Information Security HKBU: - BSc (Hon) in Computer Science CityU: - BSc (Hon) in Computer Science</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
28. 資訊科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Information Technology	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BEng (Hon) in Electronic & Information Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Internet & Multimedia Technologies - BSc (Hon) in Scheme in Computing CityU: - BEng(Hon) in Computer & Data Engineering - BSc (Hon) in Computer Science HKBU: - BSc(Hon) in Business Computing and Data Analytics - BSc (Hon) in Computer Science HKUST: - BEng (Hon) in Computer Engineering - BEng (Hon) in Computer Science</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
29. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Environment & Interior Design - BA (Hon) Scheme in Fashion & Textiles EdUHK: - BA (Hon) in Creative Arts & Culture & BEd(Hon) Visual Arts (co-terminal double degree)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
30. 圖書館及資訊管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Library and Information Management	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKU: - BSc (Hon) in Information Management</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
31. 市場學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Marketing	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: HKBU: - BBA (Hon) in Marketing HKUST: - BBA (Hon) Business & Management PolyU: - BBA (Hon) in Marketing</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
32. 新媒體與傳播 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in New Media and Communication	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BA(Hon) in Digital Television and Broadcasting - BA(Hon) in Creative Media - BAS (Hon) in New Media HKBU: - BComm (Hon) in Film Major (Animation & Media Arts) PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Digital Media</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
33. 公關及企業傳訊 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Public Relations and Corporate Communications	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文[^]及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[^] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CityU: - BA(Hon) in Digital Television and Broadcasting HKBU: - BComm(Hon) in Public Relations & Advertising CUHK: - BSSc(Hon) in Journalism & Communication EdUHK: - BSSc(Hon) in Policy Science & Management</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
34. 翻譯及傳譯 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Translation and Interpretation	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試英國語文考獲第三級或以上成績，以及其他四科*(包括中國語文*)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination - Level 3 or above in English Language; and Level 2 or above in four subjects* (including Chinese Language*) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p> <p>除以上入學要求外，申請者須於中學階段曾修讀普通話科（不少於三年），或具同等學歷。 On top of the above admission criteria, applicants are also required to have three years of study in Putonghua in secondary school or equivalent.</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: CUHK: - BA (Hon) in Translation - BA (Hon) in Linguistics CityU: - BA (Hon) Translation & Interpretation HKBU: - BA (Hon) in Translation PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Language & Speech Sciences EdUHK: - BA(Hon) in Language Studies & BEd(Hon) English Language (co-terminal double degree)</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
35. 視像傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Communication	英語* English*	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑考試 香港中學文憑考試五科*(包括中國語文及英國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績</p> <p>其他學歷 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業學員；或 - 學院亦會考慮同等學歷（如：普通教育文憑高級程度考試、國際高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試、國際文憑大學預科課程）之申請；或 - 年滿二十一歲並具相關工作經驗的人士，學院亦會考慮其申請</p> <p>HKDSE Examination Level 2 or above in five subjects* (including Chinese Language[†] and English Language) in HKDSE Examination</p> <p>Other qualifications - A recognized Diploma in Foundation Studies qualification(s); or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin; - Equivalent qualifications (e.g. GCE A-level, International A-level, IB Diploma, SAT) will be considered by the College; or - Aged 21 or above with relevant work experience will be considered on individual merit</p>	<p>一般升學途徑 畢業生可報讀本地、北美或蘇格蘭四年制大學的三年級學位課程，英國 / 澳洲三年制大學的二年級學位課程，及本地 / 海外其他銜接學士學位課程。</p> <p>General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the third year of 4-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at local, North American / Scottish universities or the second year of 3-year Bachelor's Degree programmes at UK or Australian universities, and other local / overseas top-up degree programmes.</p> <p>畢業生曾經入讀的本地大學學士學位課程例子如下： Examples of local undergraduate programmes that the college graduates are successfully articulated to: EdUHK: - BA (Hon) in Creative Arts & Culture & BEd (Hon) Visual Arts (co-terminal double degree) PolyU: - BA (Hon) in Communication Design - BA (Hon) in Interactive Media</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀香港大學專業進修學院國際學院與海外大學合辦的全日制大學學位課程。 Graduates can also apply for admission to designated full-time university degree programmes offered locally by HKU SPACE International College (IC) in collaboration with overseas universities.</p>

註解：[^] 如有需要，學費或作調整。其後各年度學費，或會因應情況作調整。

* 申請人可以不多於兩科應用學習科目申請報讀課程。「達標並表現優異(II)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第四級或以上；「達標並表現優異(I)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第三級；「達標」相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級。

[†] 應用學習中文(非華語學生適用)可作為中國語文科的資歷。

+ 中國語文、中國文化及中醫科目除外。

Notes：[^] Subject to adjustment, if necessary. The tuition fees may be revised in the subsequent years.

* Applicants are allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects is that "Attained with Distinction (II)" is deemed equivalent to Level 4 or above in the HKDSE Examination; "Attained with Distinction (I)" is deemed equivalent to Level 3 in the HKDSE Examination; and "Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE Examination.

[†] ApL Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification.

+ Except Chinese Language, Chinese Culture and Chinese Medicine courses.

香港大學專業進修學院保良局何鴻燊社區書院 HKU SPACE Po Leung Kuk Stanley Ho Community College	
地址 Address	: 香港銅鑼灣禮頓道66號 : 66 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3923 7000
網址Website 電郵 E-mail	: http://hkuspace-plk.hku.hk : enquiry@hkuspace-plk.hku.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 二零二一年十二月至二零二二年八月 : December 2021 to August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑* Articulation Path#
1. 應用社會科學副學士 (傳理、公關及新聞) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Communication, Public Relations and Journalism	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 <p>- Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language* in the HKDSE Examination; OR</p> <p>- Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR</p> <p>- Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR</p> <p>- Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College</p> <p>附加入學要求 Additional Admission Criteria</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 申請人必須具備粵語會話能力及足夠的中文寫作能力 - Applicants are also required to demonstrate competency in Cantonese conversation and Chinese writing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十個月, 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學大眾傳播、廣告及公關文學士 • 兩年, 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學社會科學(榮譽)文學士 • 十八個月, 英國布里斯托西英格蘭大學媒體及文化創作(榮譽)文學士 • 十八個月, 英國曼徹斯特都會大學多媒體新聞學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩年, 倫敦藝術大學當代媒體文化(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-month, Bachelor of Arts Mass Communication, Advertising & Public Relations, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) • 18-month, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Media and Cultural Production, The University of the West of England, Bristol (UK) • 18-month, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Multimedia Journalism, Manchester Metropolitan University (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Contemporary Media Cultures, University of the Arts London

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
2. 應用社會科學副學士(刑事司法及執法) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language ^A in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)
3. 應用社會科學副學士(心理學) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Psychology					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學(可主修或副修心理學)或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences (with psychology as a major or a minor study) or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)
4. 應用社會科學副學士(青年與社會服務) Associate of Applied Social Sciences in Youth and Social Services					- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的兩年全日制社會科學(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Social Sciences, Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
5. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計學 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting Studies	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績; 或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程; 或 - 完成毅進文憑課程; 或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲 48 個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK)
6. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計及銀行 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting and Banking					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲 48 個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
7. 會計學高級文憑 – 會計及財務策劃 Higher Diploma in Accounting – Accounting and Financial Planning	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的會計學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期(一年)全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學會計學(榮譽)理學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)會計及金融學/銀行及金融學理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Accountancy, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-semester (1-year) full-time or part-time Bachelor of Science (Honours) Accounting, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance / Bachelor of Science in Banking and Finance, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK)
8. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management Studies					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士，畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制，赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制，英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導：倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制，英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
9. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及心理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management and Psychology	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績; 或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程; 或 - 完成毅進文憑課程; 或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學、社會科學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制, 英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration, Social Sciences or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
10. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 人力資源管理學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Human Resource Management					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的人力資源管理學、社會科學、工商管理或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 一年全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制, 英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Human Resource Management, Social Sciences, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-year full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
11. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及商業法律學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management with Business Law	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 一年全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制, 英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-year full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth
12. 商業管理學高級文憑 – 管理及電子商務學 Higher Diploma in Business Management – Management and e-Commerce					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的管理學、商業學或相關的學士學位課程 - 澳洲新南威爾斯大學商學院商學士, 畢業生最多可獲48個學分(即相等於一年)豁免 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的全日制或兼讀制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 三個學期全日制或兼讀制, 赫爾大學市場及管理學(榮譽)文學士 • 兩至三年全日制或兼讀制, 英國倫敦大學課程(學術指導: 倫敦政治經濟學院)商業及管理學/經濟及管理學理學士 • 全日制或兼讀制, 英國普利茅斯大學商業管理學(榮譽)理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Business Management, Business Administration or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Commerce, The University of New South Wales Business School (Australia) (graduates may be exempted for up to 48 Units of Credits, equivalent to 1 year of study) - Full-time or Part-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-term full-time or part-time Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Marketing and Management, The University of Hull (UK) • 2 to 3-year full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science in Business and Management / Bachelor of Science in Economics and Management, The University of London International Programmes (Academic Direction: London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE) (UK) • Full-time or part-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Business Management, University of Plymouth

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
13. 酒店管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hotel Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,660* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,660*	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程，包括香港理工大學酒店業管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十二至十八個月，瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學款客業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年，英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Hotel Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Glion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) - Full-time Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Hospitality Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (with Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
14. 旅遊、會展及節目管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Events Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,660* 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,660*	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程，包括香港理工大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 / 會議及節目管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十二至十八個月，瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月，瑞士酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十八個月，英國普理茅斯大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年，英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism Management / Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Convention and Event Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Glion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality Management, Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) - Full-time, Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Tourism Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (with Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
15. 旅遊及酒店管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,660 [*] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,660 [*]	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程,包括香港理工大學酒店業管理(榮譽)理學士/旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士(可入讀四年制課程之三年級) - 由海外大學開辦的學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十二至十八個月,瑞士理諾士國際酒店管理學院國際酒店管理工商學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月,瑞士格里昂高等教育學院國際酒店工商管理學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月,瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月,瑞士酒店管理大學國際款待業管理及會展項目管理(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) • 十二至十八個月,瑞士酒店管理大學酒店與設計管理國際商業(榮譽)學士(高年級入學) - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院國際學院於本港合辦的全日制學士學位課程: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 十八個月,英國普理茅斯大學款客業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 十八個月,英國普理茅斯大學旅遊業管理(榮譽)理學士 • 兩年,英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學國際節日及項目管理(榮譽)文學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities, including Year 3 of the 4-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Hotel Management / Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by overseas universities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-18-month, BBA in Global Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Les Roches (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BBA in International Hospitality Business (Senior year entry), Clion Institute of Higher Education (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality and Events Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) • 12-18-month, BA (Honours) in International Hospitality & Design Management (Senior year entry), Swiss Hotel Management School (Switzerland) - Full-time Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE International College (IC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Hospitality Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 18-month, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Tourism Management, University of Plymouth (UK) • 2-year, Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in International Festival and Event Management, Edinburgh Napier University

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
16. 測量及物業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Surveying and Property Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的學士學位課程 - 物業管理專業: 香港大學專業進修學院三年兼讀制房屋管理專業文憑二年級。專業文憑畢業生可直接入讀香港大學開辦的一年半兼讀制房屋管理學士 - 測量專業: 英國皇家特許測量師學會(RICS)認可之本地或海外大學開辦的測量學或相關學士學位課程 - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Property Management Stream: part-time, Year 2 of the 3-year, Professional Diploma in Housing Management offered by HKU SPACE. Graduates of the Professional Diploma can apply for direct entry to part-time, 1.5-year, Bachelor of Housing Management offered by The University of Hong Kong (HKU) - Surveying Stream: Surveying-related bachelor's degree programmes recognised by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS)
17. 社康照顧高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health and Social Care	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,660 ⁶ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,660 ⁶	- Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的社會工作、護理學、社區支援或相關的學士學位課程 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Social Work, Nursing, Community Care or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities
18. 體育及康樂管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sport and Recreation Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,660 ⁷ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,660 ⁷	- Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的體育及康樂管理或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的一年半全日制或三年兼讀制體育管理(榮譽)理學士 ⁸ ⁸ 該課程獲香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可為資歷架構第五級(註冊編號: 15/002495/L5), 並於2015年9月1日至2022年8月31日生效。根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》, 這些課程屬獲豁免課程。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認這些課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Sport and Recreation Management or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 1.5 years or part-time, 3 years, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sport Management ⁸ , The University of Northumbria at Newcastle (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE ⁸ The programme is accredited by the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications at QF Level 5 (QF registration no.: 15/002495/L5) for a period from 1 September 2015 to 31 August 2022. These are exempted courses under the Non-Local Higher and Professional Education (Regulation) Ordinance. It is a matter of discretion for individual employers to recognise any qualification to which these courses may lead.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
19. 運動教練學及運動表現高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sport Coaching and Sport Performance	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$36,660 [*] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$36,660 [*]	最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language [^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College	- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的體育及康樂管理、運動教練學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的一年半全日制或三年兼讀制運動教練學(榮譽)理學士 [®] [®] 該課程獲香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可為資歷架構第五級(註冊編號: 18/000760/L5), 並於2018年9月1日至2022年8月31日生效。根據《非本地高等及專業教育(規管)條例》, 這些課程屬獲豁免課程。個別僱主可酌情決定是否承認這些課程可令學員獲取的任何資格。 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Sport and Recreation Management, Sport Coaching or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, 1.5 years or part-time, 3 years, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Sport Coaching [®] , The University of Northumbria at Newcastle (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE [®] The programme is accredited by the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications at QF Level 5 (QF registration no.: 18/000760/L5) for a period from 1 September 2018 to 31 August 2022. These are exempted courses under the Non-Local Higher and Professional Education (Regulation) Ordinance. It is a matter of discretion for individual employers to recognise any qualification to which these courses may lead.
20. 食品健康及商業管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Food Health and Business Management	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,660 [®] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,660 [®]		- 本港(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品科學、商業管理學或相關的學士學位課程 - 全日制, 最後學年, 英國亞斯特大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制, 最後學年, 英國雪菲爾哈倫大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food Marketing and Product Development / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制, 澳洲昆士蘭科技大學 Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲學分豁免) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food Science, General Business or related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food Marketing and Product Development / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates are eligible for credit exemption)
21. 法律行政人員高級文憑 Higher Diploma for Legal Executives	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000		- 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的法律學或相關的學士學位課程 - 英國倫敦大學 The University of London International Programmes - 香港大學專業進修學院 Advanced Diploma for Legal Executives (AdvDip For LE), 2-year part-time programme (subject to completing a short course on the Basic Law) - Bachelor of Laws (LLB) programmes or bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - The University of London International Programmes, The University of London - Advanced Diploma for Legal Executives (AdvDip For LE), 2-year part-time programme (subject to completing a short course on the Basic Law), HKU SPACE

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
22. 應用健康及康復護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Applied Health and Rehabilitation Care	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的護理學、職業治療學、物理治療學、老年學、社區健康、心理學與精神健康、公共衛生等不同專業範疇的學士學位課程 - 英國雪菲爾哈倫大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy - 英國牛津布魯克斯大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy - 英國考文垂大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy - 英國紐卡素諾森比亞大學 Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy - Bachelor's degree programmes in Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Gerontology, Community Health Practice, Psychology & Mental Health and Public Health related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy, Oxford Brookes University (UK) - Bachelor of Science (Honours) Physiotherapy / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy, Coventry University (UK) - Bachelor of Science (Honours) Occupational Therapy, Northumbria University (UK)
23. 應用智能科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Applied Intelligent Technologies	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文、中國語文及數學)考獲第二級或以上成績；或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language, Chinese Language[^] and Mathematics in the HKDSE Examination; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies programme; - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的計算機科學、資訊科技或其他與資訊科技相關的學士學位課程 - 不同著名海外大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兩年兼讀制學士學位課程： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 英國普理茅斯大學 Cyber Security 榮譽理學士 • 英國 The Middlesex University Computer Network and Security 榮譽理學士 - Bachelor's degree programmes in Computer Science, Information Technology or other IT-related disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 2-year Bachelor's degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities in collaboration with HKU SPACE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Science (Honours) Cyber Security, University of Plymouth (UK) • Bachelor of Science (Honours) Computer Network and Security, Middlesex University (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
24. 醫療及保健產品管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Medical and Health Products Management	英語 English	2	Year 1 HK\$21,660 ⁰ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,660 ⁰	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文) 考獲第二級或以上成績, 並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或化學科, 或具同等學歷; 或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程, 並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物科或化學科, 或具同等學歷; 或 - 完成毅進文憑課程; 或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language[^] in the HKDSE Examination, AND have taken HKDSE Biology or Chemistry, or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken the HKDSE Biology or Chemistry, or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的藥劑學、護理學、職業治療學、放射學、理學、生物醫學、生命科學、生物化學、老年學、社區健康、環境及職業安全與健康、公共衛生、健康教育、生物學、化學工程及生物分子工程學、生物醫學工程、生物科技、檢測和認證、食品科學、健康科學等不同專業範疇的學士學位課程 - 英國愛丁堡龍比亞大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兼讀制生物科學理學士 - 英國伍爾費漢普頓大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兼讀制 Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Science - 全日制, 澳洲拉籌伯大學(澳洲班地哥校園) Bachelor of Pharmacy (四年學士學位課程二年級) / Bachelor of Science (三年學士學位課程二年級) - 全日制, 澳洲昆士蘭科技大學 Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Podiatry / Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生或可獲學分豁免) - 全日制, 澳洲昆士蘭科技大學 Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (四年學士學位課程二年級) - 全日制, 澳洲蒙納許大學 Bachelor of Pharmacy (畢業生或可獲學分豁免) - 全日制, 二年級, 澳洲南澳大學 Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science / Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine / Bachelor of Medical Science / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences - 全日制, 二年級, 英國曼徹斯特大學 Bachelor of Science Biomedical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology / Bachelor of Science Physiology / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology and Physiology / Bachelor of Science Anatomical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Neuroscience - Bachelor's degree programmes in Pharmacy, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Radiography, Science, Biomedical Science, Life Science, Biochemistry, Gerontology, Community Health Practice, Environmental & Occupational Safety and Health, Public Health, Health Education, Biology, Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Biotechnology, Testing and Certification, Food Science and Health Science disciplines offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, Bachelor of Science in Biological Science offered locally by Edinburgh Napier University (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Part-time, Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Science offered locally by University of Wolverhampton (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy (2nd year of the 4-year) / Bachelor of Science (2nd year of the 3-year), La Trobe University (Bendigo Campus, Australia) - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Podiatry / Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates may have courses exemption) - Full-time, Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (2nd year of the 4-year), Queensland University of Technology (Australia) - Full-time, Bachelor of Pharmacy, Monash University (Australia) (graduates may have courses exemption) - Full-time, Year 2, Bachelor of Pharmacy / Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science / Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine / Bachelor of Medical Science / Bachelor of Nutrition and Food Sciences, The University of South Australia (Australia) - Full-time, Year 2, Bachelor of Science Biomedical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology / Bachelor of Science Physiology / Bachelor of Science Pharmacology and Physiology / Bachelor of Science Anatomical Sciences / Bachelor of Science Neuroscience, University of Manchester (UK)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
25. 營養及食品管理高級文憑 – 食物及營養科學 Higher Diploma in Nutrition and Food Management – Food and Nutritional Sciences	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,660 ⁸ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,660 ⁸	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績,並於香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)中,其中一科取得第二級或以上成績,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程,並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)的其中一科,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language¹ in the HKDSE Examination, AND have obtained Level 2 or above in one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science, Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science or Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR - Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品及營養科學、營養學、社區健康、生物化學、食品安全及科技、生物工程、運動科學、化學、生命科學、老年學、健康教育、生物學及生物科技等相關的學士學位課程 - 英國亞斯特大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兩年兼讀制食物及營養學榮譽理學士 - 全日制,最後學年,英國亞斯特大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國考文垂大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國牛津布魯克斯大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國雪菲爾哈倫大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Diet and Wellbeing - 全日制,英國西敏大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition - 全日制,澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲一年學分豁免) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food and Nutritional Science, Dietetics, Community Health, Biochemistry, Food Safety and Technology, Bioengineering, Exercise Science, Chemistry, Life Science, Gerontology, Health Education, Biology and Biotechnology offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition offered locally by the University of Ulster (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Coventry University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition, Oxford Brookes University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Diet and Wellbeing, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition, University of Westminster (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates can have 1-year credit exemption)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 [#] Articulation Path [#]
26. 營養及食品管理高級文憑 – 食物科學及食品安全 Higher Diploma in Nutrition and Food Management – Food Science and Safety	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$21,660 ⁸ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,660 ⁸	<p>最低入學資格 Minimum Entry Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科*(包括英國語文及中國語文)考獲第二級或以上成績,並於香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)中,其中一科取得第二級或以上成績,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成基礎專上教育文憑課程,並曾修讀香港中學文憑考試生物、化學、物理、綜合科學、組合科學、科技與生活(食品科學與科技)的其中一科,或具同等學歷;或 - 完成毅進文憑課程;或 - 書院亦會考慮同等學歷之申請 - Obtain Level 2 or above in 5 subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language⁷ in the HKDSE Examination, AND have obtained Level 2 or above in one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science, Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies Programme, AND have taken one of the following HKDSE subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Combined Science or Integrated Science or Technology and Living (Food Science and Technology), or equivalent; OR - Hold a Diploma Yi Jin; OR <p>Equivalent qualifications will be considered by the College</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地(包括香港大學)或海外大學開辦的食品及營養科學、營養學、社區健康、生物化學、食品安全及科技、生物工程、運動科學、化學、生命科學、老年學、健康教育、生物學及生物科技等相關的學士學位課程 - 英國亞斯特大學與香港大學專業進修學院於本港合辦的兩年兼讀制食物及營養學榮譽理學士 - 全日制,最後學年,英國亞斯特大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國考文垂大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國牛津布魯克斯大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition - 全日制,最後學年,英國雪菲爾哈倫大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Diet and Wellbeing - 全日制,英國西敏大學Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition - 全日制,澳洲昆士蘭科技大學Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science (畢業生可獲一年學分豁免) - Bachelor's degree programmes in Food and Nutritional Science, Dietetics, Community Health, Biochemistry, Food Safety and Technology, Bioengineering, Exercise Science, Chemistry, Life Science, Gerontology, Health Education, Biology and Biotechnology offered by local (including HKU) as well as overseas universities - Part-time, 2-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition offered locally by the University of Ulster (UK) in collaboration with HKU SPACE - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, The University of Ulster (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition, Coventry University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Nutrition, Oxford Brookes University (UK) - Full-time, final-year, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Food and Nutrition / Bachelor of Science (Honours) Diet and Wellbeing, Sheffield Hallam University (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Science (Honours) Human Nutrition, University of Westminster (UK) - Full-time, Bachelor of Nutrition & Dietetics / Bachelor of Nutrition Science, Queensland University of Technology (Australia) (graduates can have 1-year credit exemption)

- 註解 : + 於2022-23學年，本地學生獲錄取入讀此「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」涵蓋的非實驗室為本課程可獲最高港幣22,120元的資助。扣除資助後的每年學費為港幣36,660元。
- β 於2022-23學年，本地學生獲錄取入讀此「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」涵蓋的實驗室為本課程可獲最高港幣38,520元的資助。扣除資助後的每年學費為港幣21,660元。
- * 可包括不多於兩科應用學習科目：
「達標並表現優異(II)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第四級或以上的成績；
「達標並表現優異(I)」相等於香港中學文憑考試第三級；及
「達標」相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級。
- ^ 非華語學生申請入學時，如只有「應用學習中文」成績，亦獲書院接納。
- # 適用於所有課程的升學途徑：
本地升學銜接：
• 本地大學政府資助 / 自資學士學位課程；
• 由海外大學於本地開辦的全日制或兼讀制銜接學士學位課程。
海外升學銜接：
• 英國及澳洲相關學科三年大學學位課程的第二年；
• 北美及蘇格蘭相關學科四年大學學位課程的第三年。

- Notes : + In 2022-23 academic year, local students enroll and being offered the subsidised places of this non-laboratory-based programme under the SSSDP will receive a subsidy up to \$22,120. After deduction of the subsidy, the annual tuition fee is \$36,660.
- β In 2022-23 academic year, local students enroll and being offered the subsidised places of this laboratory-based programme under the SSSDP will receive a subsidy up to \$38,520. After deduction of the subsidy, the annual tuition fee is \$21,660.
- * Applicants are allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects is as follows:
"Attained with Distinction (II)" is deemed equivalent to Level 4 or above;
"Attained with Distinction (I)" is deemed equivalent to Level 3; and
"Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE Examination.
- ^ ApL Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification.
- # Articulation paths are applicable to all programmes:
Local articulations:
• UGC-funded / self-financed degree programmes offered by local universities;
• Full-time or part-time top-up degree programmes offered locally by overseas universities.
Overseas articulations:
• The second year of 3-year bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines in the United Kingdom and Australia;
• The third year of 4-year bachelor's degree programmes in related disciplines in North America and Scotland.

香港三育書院 Hong Kong Adventist College	
地址 Address	: 香港新界西貢清水灣道1111號 : 1111 Clear Water Bay Road, Sai Kung, New Territories, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2719 1668
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: www.hkac.edu : info@hkac.edu
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年10月1日至2022年8月12日 : From 1 October 2021 to 12 August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 健康與復康服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health and Rehabilitation Services	英文輔以中文授課 Courses are conducted in English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	一年級 Year 1 HK\$60,000 # 二年級 Year 2 HK\$60,000 註: # 可申請入學獎學金高達每年HK\$33,600, 之後學費只需每年HK\$26,400 Note: # Only HK\$26,400 after an admission scholarship of HK\$33,600	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑考試取得五科達第二級成績 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 或同等學歷 其他: - 完成本地資歷架構第三級認可文憑課程 - 完成毅進文憑課程 - 年滿21歲擁有兩年工作經驗的申請人將獲酌情考慮 - 所有申請人需通過入學面試 註: 所有申請人必須符合社署保健員統一訓練課程所規定的最低入職要求 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in five subjects in Hong Kong Diploma in Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent Others: - Have successfully completed accredited Qualification Framework Level 3 Foundation Diploma - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; - Mature applicants (aged 21 or above) with a minimum of two years of related working experience may be considered on an individual basis; - Passed an admission interview Remarks: All applicants must meet the minimum entry requirements specified in the Combined Health Worker training specifications of SWD.	- 銜接入讀美國大學相關學士學位 a. Andrews University b. La Sierra University c. Kettering College (Medical Center) - 銜接入讀澳洲Avondale College University護理學學士學位 - 銜接入讀本地或其他海外大學相關學士學位課程 - Top up related Undergraduate Degree in the United States; a. Andrews University b. La Sierra University c. Kettering College (Medical Center) - Top-up degree admission to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing programme at Avondale College University in Australia - Top up bachelor's degree programmes in relevant fields in local or other overseas universities

香港藝術學院 (香港藝術中心附屬機構) Hong Kong Art School (a division of Hong Kong Arts Centre)			
地址	: 本部	: 灣仔港灣道2號香港藝術中心10樓	
	: 包黃秀英校舍	: 筲箕灣譚公廟道8號	
	: 柴灣校舍	: 香港柴灣柴灣道238號青年廣場8樓819室	
Address	: Main Campus	: 10/F, Hong Kong Arts Centre, 2 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong	
	: Pao Huang Sue Ing Campus	: 8 Tam Kung Temple Road, Shau Kei Wan, Hong Kong	
	: Chai Wan Campus	: Rm 819, 8/F, Youth Square, 238 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong	
聯絡電話	Telephone No. : 2922 2822	網址 Website : http://www.hkas.edu.hk	電郵 Email : enroledu@hkac.org.hk
報名日期	: 2021年11月至2022年8月		
Application Period	: Nov 2021 – Aug 2022		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求* Institution's Admission Criteria*	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 藝術高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fine Art	英文及中文 English and Chinese	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$59,550 第二年 Year 2 HK\$59,550	<p>香港中學文憑考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科達二級（或以上），其中包括英國語文及中國語文科； (i) 每名申請人不能以多於兩項應用學習科目申請報讀課程； (ii) 應用學習科目以「達標並表現優異」評級為佳；或 <p>香港高級程度會考考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港高級程度會考取得一科高級程度或相等的高級補充程度科目及格，並(i) 在香港中學會考取得五科及格(包括英國語文和中國語文科)；或 (ii) 在香港中學會考取得三科及格而英國語文和中國語文科達二級或以上；或 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢副學士學位先修課程或同等課程；或 - 持有香港藝術學院之視覺藝術基礎文憑；或 - 年滿21歲或以上並擁有豐富的相關經驗；或 - 擁有由學院核實及認可之相關背景及經驗 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 (or above) in five Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) subjects including English and Chinese; (i) Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application; (ii) Preferably with "Attained with Distinction" in Applied Learning subjects; or <p>HKALE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - One A Level or an equivalent number of AS Level subjects in Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE); and (i) 5 passes in HKCEE including English and Chinese; or (ii) 3 passes in HKCEE plus level 2 or above in English and Chinese; or <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a pre-AD or an equivalent programme; or - Holder of Foundation Diploma in Visual Art from Hong Kong Art School; or - Mature student at age 21 or above with substantial relevant experience; or - Candidate with substantial relevant background to be assessed by the School 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 可銜接至香港藝術學院與澳洲皇家墨爾本理工大學合辦的藝術文學士二年級課程 - Articulate to the 2nd year (Top-up Degree - Year 2 Entry) of the Bachelor of Arts (Fine Art) programme jointly offered by Hong Kong Art School and RMIT University.

註解：* 申請人或需接受面試甄別，並於面試時展示其作品集。申請人或需提供其語文能力之證明，並可能需要參加相關之語文測試，例如 IELTS。申請人如在相關藝術創作及其作品集方面展示獨特才能，學院保留特別取錄權利。學生有得到獎學金資助的機會。

Note：* Candidates may be required to attend the admission interview and present their portfolios. Candidates may be requested to demonstrate language proficiency, or attend corresponding language test(s) e.g. IELTS. Special Admission may be considered at the discretion of the School for candidates who can demonstrate exceptional excellence in their relevant portfolios. Scholarship opportunities are available.

香港浸會大學 電影學院 Academy of Film, Hong Kong Baptist University	
地址 Address	: 香港九龍塘 浸會大學道9號 賽馬會師生活動中心 2樓207室 : ACC207, 2/F, Jockey Club Academic Community Centre, Hong Kong Baptist University, 9 Baptist University Road, Kowloon Tong, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3411 3240 (申請查詢 Admissions Enquiries) : 3411 2884 / 3411 7495 / 3411 8108 (課程查詢 Programme Enquiries)
網址 Website	: http://af.hkbu.edu.hk/hd-introduction (電影學院 高級文憑課程 Academy of Film (HD))
電郵 Email	: af-hd@hkbu.edu.hk (電影學院 高級文憑課程 Academy of Film(HD))
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年12月9日至2022年8月18日 : 9 December, 2021 – 18 August, 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
<p>創意電影製作 高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Creative Film Production</p> <p>六個專業範圍： 6 Specializations:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 導演 Directing 編劇 Script Writing 表演技巧 Acting Techniques 電影攝影與燈光 Cinematography and Lighting 剪接與混音 Editing and Sound Mixing 美術指導 Art Direction 	中文及英文 Chinese & English	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$59,000	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港中學文憑試中，考獲五科第2級或以上，五科包括英國語文及中國語文(註1)，或同等學歷；「學生學習概覽」亦會列入評核範圍；香港中學文憑試考生可以最多提交兩個應用學習科目的成績； <p>2018或以後考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 「達標」的表現水平等同第2級的成績；及 - 「達標並表現優異(I)」的表現水平等同第3級的成績，而「達標並表現優異(II)」的表現水平則等同第4級或以上的成績(應用學習中文除外) <p>2017或以前考生</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 「達標」的表現水平等同第2級的成績；及 - 「達標並表現優異或以上」的表現水平等同第3級的成績 <p>香港高級程度會考考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 在香港高級程度會考(HKALE)取得一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格及(i)在香港中學會考中，考獲五科及格，五科包括中國語文及英國語文；或(ii)在香港中學會考中，考獲三科及格，及中國語文及英國語文獲第2級或以上 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成認可的副學士預科課程或副學士基礎課程或文憑課程，並且達到滿意成績；或 - 完成第12級或相等程度之課程，並且達到滿意成績；及香港中學會考或香港中學文憑試中國語文及英國語文科考獲第2級或以上，或持有同等學歷；或 - 年滿21歲或以上並有相關資歷作為合理的入學理由；或 - 持有國家統一高考中考獲成績達所屬省市報讀第三批重點高校的分數線(二本線)或以上；或 - 申請者若持有其他同等學歷，學院亦會考慮 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For applicants taking HKDSE in/after 2012, they should obtain Level 2 in 5 subjects including English Language and Chinese Language (Note 1), or equivalent. The Student Learning Profile will be considered. - Applicants taking HKDSE in/after 2018 possessing "Attained/ Attained with Distinction (I)/ Attained with Distinction (II)" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (except ApL Chinese) are deemed to have attained "Level 2 / Level 3/ Level 4 or above" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程； - 香港浸會大學自資學位課程 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文憑學士(榮譽)學位課程 • 海外伙伴大學學士學位課程 • 西英格蘭大學 - Undergraduate programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-funded undergraduate programme offered by Hong Kong Baptist University <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media - Undergraduate programmes offered by overseas partner universities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • University of the West of England Bristol

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
				<p>Applicants taking HKDSE before 2018 possessing "Attained or above" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject are deemed to have attained "Level 2/ Level 3" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose.</p> <p>HKALE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For applicants with Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE) and Hong Kong Advanced Level Examination (HKALE) qualifications, they should obtain: (a) Pass in one A Level subject or passes in two AS Level subjects in HKALE AND (b)(i) Five passes in HKCEE including English and Chinese; OR (ii) Three passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in English and Chinese <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Applicants obtain satisfactory completion of Grade 12 and Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and Level 2 or above in English Language, or other equivalent qualifications; or - Applicants with satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree/ Associate Degree Foundation Programme/ Diploma Programme or equivalent qualifications; or - Applicants aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications/ talents to justify admission; or - Mainland applicants should attain the third cut-off point or above in "National Joint College Entrance Examination (JEE) of Mainland China"; or - Applicants who possess equivalent qualifications are to be considered by the Academy. 	

註1: 非華語香港中學文憑試考生並符合其中一項特定情況(註2), 可用下列考試的中國語文科成績代替香港中學文憑試中文科第2級的成績:
 i. 普通教育文憑考試(高級程度)(GCE A-Level)/ 普通教育文憑考試(高級補充程度)(GCE AS-Level) E級或以上; 或
 ii. 普通教育文憑考試(普通程度)(GCE O-Level)/ 國際普通中學教育文憑考試(IGCSE)/ 普通中學教育文憑考試(GCSE) C級或以上; 或
 iii. 香港中學文憑考試的應用學習中文(非華語學生適用)[ApL(C)] 獲「達標」或以上。
 「其他語言」不能代替香港中學文憑試的中文科的資歷。

註2: 特定情況為:
 (i) 學生在接受中小學教育期間學習中國語文少於六年時間。這項安排專為較遲開始學習中國語文(例如來港定居時早已過了入學階段)或間斷地在香港接受教育的學生而設; 或
 (ii) 學生在學校學習中國語文已有六年或以上時間, 但期間是按一個經調適並較淺易的課程學習, 而有關的課程一般並不適用於其他大部分在本地學校就讀的學生。

Note 1: For Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) students fulfilling the specified circumstances in Note 2, the programme will accept the following alternative Chinese language qualifications to replace level 2 of HKDSE Chinese Language:

- i. Grade E or above in GCE A/AS Level Chinese; or
- ii. Grade C or above in GCSE/IGCSE/GCE O-Level Chinese; or
- iii. "Attained" or above in Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C)).

"Other Languages" cannot be used for meeting the entrance requirement on Chinese Language.

Note 2: The specified circumstances are:

- a) The student has learned Chinese Language for less than six years while receiving primary and secondary education. This caters specifically to students who have a late start in the learning of Chinese Language (e.g. due to their settlement in Hong Kong well past the entry level) or who have been educated in Hong Kong sporadically; or
- b) The student has learned Chinese Language for six years or more in schools, but has been taught an adapted and simpler Chinese Language curriculum not normally applicable to the majority of students in our local schools.

香港浸會大學國際學院 College of International Education, Hong Kong Baptist University			
地址	: 九龍塘校園	: 九龍塘聯福道三十四號香港浸會大學逸夫校園思齊樓四字樓	
	: 石門校園	: 沙田石門安睦街8號香港浸會大學石門(沙田)校園	
Address	: Kowloon Tong Campus	: 4/F, David C. Lam Building, Shaw Campus, Hong Kong Baptist University, 34 Renfrew Road, Kowloon Tong	
	: Shek Mun Campus	: Shek Mun (Shatin) Campus, Hong Kong Baptist University, 8 On Muk Street, Shek Mun, Shatin	
聯絡電話		網址 Website	: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk
Telephone No.	: 3411 3240	電郵 Email	: applycie@hkbu.edu.hk
報名日期	: 2021年12月9日至2022年8月11日		
Application Period	: 9 December 2021 to 11 August 2022		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
1. 文學副學士 (應用社會服務) Associate of Arts (Applied Social Service)	所有常規課堂均以英語教授，部份獲豁免的科目除外。	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$55,500	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他： - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士	- 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級)； - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 文化研究及創意產業文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 其他本地及海外院校學士學位課程	
2. 文學副學士 (工商管理) Associate of Arts (Business Administration)	The medium of instruction for formal classroom teaching is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.			HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language)	- Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate Programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme	
3. 文學副學士 (專業中文) Associate of Arts (Chinese for Professional Purposes)				Others: - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and SAT, to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission	- Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Cultural Studies and Creative Industries • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership	
4. 文學副學士 (傳理學) Associate of Arts (Creative Communication)						- University of South Australia undergraduate programmes
5. 文學副學士 (創意媒體寫作) Associate of Arts (Creative Media Writing)						- Undergraduate programmes offered by other local and overseas institutions
6. 文學副學士 (文化研究) Associate of Arts (Cultural Studies)						
7. 文學副學士 (電影、電視及數碼媒體學) Associate of Arts (Film, Television and Digital Media Studies)						
8. 文學副學士 (財務管理) Associate of Arts (Financial Management)						
9. 文學副學士 (歷史及香港研究) Associate of Arts (History and Hong Kong Studies)					(詳情請參閱本院入學網頁： http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions) (For details, please refer to our Admissions website: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions)	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
10. 文學副學士 (新聞學) Associate of Arts (Journalism)	所有常規課堂均以英語教授，部份獲豁免的科目除外。 The medium of instruction for formal classroom teaching is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$55,500	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他： - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language) Others: - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and SAT, to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission (詳情請參閱本院入學網頁：http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions) (For details, please refer to our Admissions website: http://www.cie.hkbu.edu.hk/admissions)	- 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級); - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 文化研究及創意產業文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 其他本地及海外院校學士學位課程 - Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate Programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Cultural Studies and Creative Industries • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership - University of South Australia undergraduate programmes - Undergraduate programmes offered by other local and overseas institutions
11. 文學副學士 (市場學) Associate of Arts (Marketing)					
12. 文學副學士 (媒體傳播) Associate of Arts (Media Communication)					
13. 文學副學士 (音樂學) Associate of Arts (Music Studies)					
14. 文學副學士 (實踐哲學) Associate of Arts (Practical Philosophy)					
15. 文學副學士 (專業傳意及英語研究) Associate of Arts (Professional Communication and English Studies)					
16. 文學副學士 (旅遊及款待業管理) Associate of Arts (Tourism and Hospitality Management)					
17. 文學副學士 (視覺藝術) Associate of Arts (Visual Arts)					
18. 理學副學士 (創意數碼媒體設計) Associate of Science (Creative Digital Media Design)					
19. 理學副學士 (環境保育學) Associate of Science (Environmental Conservation Studies)					
20. 理學副學士 (金融科技) Associate of Science (Financial Technology)					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
21. 理學副學士 (地理及資源管理) Associate of Science (Geography and Resources Management)	所有常規課堂均以英語教授，部份獲豁免的科目除外。 The medium of instruction for formal classroom teaching is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption.	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$55,500	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科達第二級或以上(包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他： - 完成本港認可院校達香港資歷架構第三級別的全日制課程，如毅進文憑 / 大專基礎教育文憑 / 基礎課程文憑 / 基礎教育文憑等；或 - 經國際學院考慮的國際學歷，包括但不限於國際文憑大學預科課程、普通教育高級程度證書及美國學術評估測試；或 - 經由國際學院個別考慮及評核的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿二十一歲並持有相關入學資格的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects (including English Language and Chinese Language) Others: - Satisfactory completion of a programme under Hong Kong Qualifications Framework Level 3, such as Diploma Yi Jin, Diploma of College Foundation Studies, Diploma in Foundation Studies/General Studies, etc. from any recognised Hong Kong institutions; or - International qualifications, including but not limited to International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma, General Certificate of Education Advanced Level (GCE-AL) and SAT, to be considered by the College of International Education; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be considered and assessed by the College of International Education on a case-by-case basis; or - Aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission	- 透過非大學聯合招生辦法，申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額(三年級); - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程，包括 • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士(榮譽) • 文化研究及創意產業文學士(榮譽) • 會計學商學士(榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士(榮譽) • 市場學商學士(榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士(榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士(榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士(榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士(榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士(榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 其他本地及海外院校學士學位課程 - Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate Programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Cultural Studies and Creative Industries • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership - University of South Australia undergraduate programmes - Undergraduate programmes offered by other local and overseas institutions
22. 理學副學士 (健康科學) Associate of Science (Health Sciences)					
23. 理學副學士 (生命科學) Associate of Science (Life Science)					
24. 理學副學士 (營養及食物管理) Associate of Science (Nutrition and Food Management)					
25. 理學副學士 (專業會計學) Associate of Science (Professional Accountancy)					
26. 理學副學士 (心理學) Associate of Science (Psychology)					
27. 理學副學士 (社會及公共政策研究) Associate of Science (Social and Public Policy Studies)					
28. 理學副學士 (社會與健康研究) Associate of Science (Society and Wellness Studies)					
29. 理學副學士 (運動及康樂學) Associate of Science (Sport and Recreation Studies)					
30. 理學副學士 (樹木管理) Associate of Science (Tree Management)					

香港浸會大學持續教育學院 School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong Baptist University	
地址 : 九龍塘聯合道三百二十號建新中心二樓 Address : 2/F, Franki Centre, 320 Junction Road, Kowloon Tong	
聯絡電話 : 3411 5000 Telephone No. : 3411 5000	網址Website : www.sce.hkbu.edu.hk 電郵 Email : sce@hkbu.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2021年12月9日至2022年8月 Application Period : 9 December 2021 – August 2022	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 商業設計高級文憑 (珠寶設計及商品展示) Higher Diploma in Commercial Design (Jewellery Design and Visual Merchandising)	所有常規課堂均以英語教授, 部分獲豁免的科目除外 The medium of instruction for formal classroom teaching is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$51,660	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科* (包括中國語文*及英國語文) 達到第二級 * 香港中學文憑試考生可以最多提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。 * 應用學習中文 (非華語學生適用) 達到「達標」或以上成績符合獲取中國語文科目的入學要求。 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 經由持續教育學院評審的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿21歲並持相關入學資格的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE): Level 2 in five subjects* (including Chinese Language* and English Language) * A DSE applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. * "Attained" or above in Applied Learning Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification. <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successful completion of the Diploma Yi Jin; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by the School; or - Applicants aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission <p>(詳情請參閱本院網頁： www.hkbusce.hk/hd) (For details, please refer to our website: www.hkbusce.hk/hd)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過非大學聯合招生辦法, 申請入讀大學教育資助委員會資助的本地院校課程高年級學額 (三年級); - 香港浸會大學自資學士學位課程, 包括 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 新媒體及影視創意寫作文學士 (榮譽) • 文化研究及創意產業文學士 (榮譽) • 會計學商學士 (榮譽) • 人力資源管理學商學士 (榮譽) • 市場學商學士 (榮譽) • 環境及資源管理社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 綜合傳播管理社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 媒體及社會傳播社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 心理學社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 社會政策社會科學學士 (榮譽) • 運動及康樂領袖學社會科學學士 (榮譽) - 南澳大學學士學位課程 - 其他本地及海外院校學士學位課程 - Senior Year Places (Year 3) of Undergraduate programmes in local institutions funded by UGC by applying through the Non-JUPAS Admissions Scheme - Self-financing undergraduate programmes offered by the HKBU, including <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media • Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Cultural Studies and Creative Industries • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Accountancy • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management • Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) in Marketing • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Environment and Resources Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Integrated Communication Management • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Media and Social Communication • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Psychology • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Policy • Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Sport and Recreation Leadership - University of South Australia undergraduate programmes - Undergraduate programmes offered by other local and overseas institutions
2. 管理學高級文憑 (航空行政管理) Higher Diploma in Management (Aviation Administration)					
3. 管理學高級文憑 (司法行政與執法) Higher Diploma in Management (Justice Administration and Law Enforcement)					
4. 管理學高級文憑 (運動與健康生活) Higher Diploma in Management (Sport and Healthy Living)					
5. 數據科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Data Science			每學年 Per academic year HK\$59,850		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	所有常規課堂均以英語教授，部分獲豁免的科目除外 The medium of instruction for formal classroom teaching is English, except for those courses that are granted exemption	2	每學年 Per academic year HK\$66,060	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科* (包括中國語文*及英國語文) 達到第二級 * 香港中學文憑試考生可以最多提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。 * 應用學習中文 (非華語學生適用) 達到「達標」或以上成績，可視為符合中國語文成績的入學要求。 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 經由持續教育學院評審的其他同等學歷；或 - 年滿21歲並持相關入學資格的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE): Level 2 in five subjects* (including Chinese Language* and English Language) * A DSE applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. * "Attained" or above in Applied Learning Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students) would be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification. <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Successful completion of the Diploma Yi Jin; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by the School; or - Applicants aged 21 or above with acceptable qualifications to justify admission 	<p>畢業學員可申請入讀由香港浸會大學持續教育學院開辦的全日制幼兒教育學教育學士(榮譽)學位課程三年級或兼讀制幼兒教育學教育學士(榮譽)學位課程 – 高年級入學。*</p> <p>* 畢業學員之累積平均積分點須達2.5或以上</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to Year 3 of the four-year full-time Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education programme or the Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education (Part-time mode) – Senior Year Admission programme offered by the SCE of the Hong Kong Baptist University.*</p> <p>* Graduates should have attained a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or above.</p>

香港專業進修學校 Hong Kong College of Technology	
地址	1. 港專賽馬會本科校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山鞍誠街2號; 2. 港專賽馬會馬鞍山校園: 新界沙田馬鞍山恆康街2號耀安邨; 3. 港專旺角東校園: 九龍何文田公主道14號
Address	1. HKCT Jockey Club Undergraduate Campus, 2 On Shing Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; 2. HKCT Jockey Club Ma On Shan Campus, Yiu On Estate, 2 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T.; 3. HKCT Mong Kok East Campus: 14 Princess Margaret Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	2926 1222
網址Website	www.hkct.edu.hk/he
電郵 Email	enquiry@hkct.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	由現在開始 Start from now

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ^A Tuition Fee ^A	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work	課程主要以中文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用英文。 Chinese is the major medium of instruction, but English will also be used where appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$70,800 第二年 Year 2 HK\$84,960	1. 中六畢業(香港中學文憑考試五科第二級，包括中文及英文*)；或 2. 舊制中七畢業(高級程度會考一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格)；及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文及英國語文達第二級 / E級(課程乙)或以上；或 3. 專科文憑畢業**；或 4. 毅進文憑畢業；或 5. 副學士學位先修/文憑畢業；或 6. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有相關行業的工作經驗***；或 7. 具同等學歷；及 8. 通過入學面試。	- 畢業生可申請銜接到本地或海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by local or overseas universities. - 畢業生可申請入讀港專學院社會工作(榮譽)社會科學學士(三年級入學)課程。 - Graduates are eligible for applying HKCT Institute of Higher Education Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Social Work programme (Senior Year entry).
2. 電腦學高級文憑 (流動應用程式及遊戲開發) Higher Diploma in Computer Studies (Mobile Applications and Game Development)	課程主要以英文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.		第一年 Year 1 HK\$32,751 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$38,205 [#]	1. Successful completion of Secondary 6 (Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language*); or 2. Successful completion of Secondary 7 (1 pass in HKAL or 2 passes in HKAS Level subjects); and 3 passes in HKCEE, and Level 2 / Grade E (Syl. B) or above in Chinese and English; or 3. Holder of Diploma for Tertiary Studies**; or 4. Holder of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. Holder of Pre-Associate Degree / Diploma; or 6. Aged 21 or above with relevant year(s) working experience in related industry(s) ***; or 7. Equivalent qualifications; And 8. Pass the admission interview.	- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國利茲貝克特大學電腦學(榮譽)理學士三年級學位課程，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for Year 3 entry of Bachelor of Science (Hons) Computing offered by Leeds Beckett University or related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by other local / overseas universities.
3. 旅遊業管理高級文憑 (航空服務) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Airline Services)					- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國中央蘭開夏大學 / 英國雪菲爾哈倫大學 / 諾威頓大學 / 伯明翰大學學院，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by the University of Central Lancashire / Sheffield Hallam University / the University of Northampton / University College Birmingham, or other local / overseas universities.
4. 旅遊業管理高級文憑 (酒店款待) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Hospitality)					
5. 旅遊業管理高級文憑 (西式廚藝) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Culinary)					
6. 旅遊業管理高級文憑 (旅遊及項目管理) Higher Diploma in Tourism Management (Tourism and Event Management)					- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國伯明翰大學學院，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by University College Birmingham, or other local / overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 [^] Tuition Fee [^]	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 創意設計及媒體高級文憑(數碼影像) Higher Diploma in Creative Design and Media (Moving Image)	課程主要以英文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$16,351 [#]	1. 中六畢業(香港中學文憑考試五科第二級，包括中文及英文*)；或 2. 舊制中七畢業(高級程度會考一科高級程度或兩科高級補充程度科目及格)；及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文及英國語文達第二級 / E級(課程乙)或以上；或 3. 專科文憑畢業**；或 4. 毅進文憑畢業；或 5. 副學士學位先修/文憑畢業；或 6. 年滿21歲或以上，及具有相關行業的工作經驗***；或 7. 具同等學歷；及 8. 通過入學面試。	- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國新特蘭大學，或申請其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by the University of Sunderland, or other local / overseas universities.
8. 創意設計及媒體高級文憑(視覺傳達) Higher Diploma in Creative Design and Media (Visual Communication)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$21,805 [#]		
9. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design			第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,000	1. Successful completion of Secondary 6 (Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language*); or 2. Successful completion of Secondary 7 (1 pass in HKAL or 2 passes in HKAS Level subjects); and 3 passes in HKCEE, and Level 2 / Grade E (Syl. B) or above in Chinese and English; or 3. Holder of Diploma for Tertiary Studies**; or 4. Holder of Diploma Yi Jin; or 5. Holder of Pre-Associate Degree / Diploma; or 6. Aged 21 or above with relevant year(s)' working experience in related industry(s) *** ; or 7. Equivalent qualifications; And 8. Pass the admission interview.	- 畢業生可申請其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by other local / overseas universities.
10. 專業會計學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Professional Accounting			第一年 Year 1 HK\$56,596 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,193		- 畢業生可申請銜接到英國利茲貝克特大學，或其他本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by Leeds Beckett University or other local / overseas universities.
11. 社交媒體及創意營銷高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Media and Creative Marketing			第一年 Year 1 HK\$57,695, 第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,401		- 畢業生可申請銜接本地 / 海外大學，修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by local / overseas universities.
12. 語言及企業傳訊高級文憑(日語) Higher Diploma in Language and Corporate Communication (Japanese)	課程主要以英文 / 日文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English/ Japanese is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.		第一年 Year 1 HK\$61,236 第二年 Year 2 HK\$61,236		- 畢業生可申請銜接到日本長崎外國語大學或長崎國際大學，或於本地 / 其他海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies or Nagasaki International University in Japan, or local or other overseas universities.
13. 語言及企業傳訊高級文憑(韓語) Higher Diploma in Language and Corporate Communication (Korean)	課程主要以英文 / 韓文教學，但亦會視乎科目需要而採用中文。 English/ Korean is the major medium of instruction, but Chinese will also be used where appropriate.				- 畢業生可申請銜接到韓國中央大學，或本地 / 海外大學修讀相關學士學位課程。 - Graduates are eligible to apply for related Bachelor's Degree Programmes offered by Chung Ang University in Korea, or other local / overseas universities.

註解：[^] 學費會因應各種因素而按年作出適當調整，所有學費以教育局最後批核為準。

* 每名申請者最多可以2科取得“達標”成績的應用學習科目作為達到相等於香港中學文憑科目水平參照匯報第二級的成績。

** 社會工作高級文憑要求還須包括香港中學會考中英文合格；或香港中學文憑考試中英文二級或以上；或於其他公開考試獲同等學歷。

*** 社會工作高級文憑要求還須具5年或以上人本服務工作經驗。

上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業／界別課程資助計劃」（“資助計劃”）下的資助金額。2022/2023學年實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為38,520元，而非實驗室為本課程的年度資助金額為22,120元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。

Notes：[^] Tuition fees will be reviewed and adjusted annually on various factors. All tuition fees are subject to the final approval from the Education Bureau.

* Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects at “Attained” level as equivalent to Level 2 in the application.

** Admission to Higher Diploma in Social Work requires pass in Chinese and English languages in either HKCEE or HKDSE (Level 2) or equivalent public examination

*** Admission to Higher Diploma in Social Work requires 5 years' working experience in human services

The above tuition fee is net of annual subsidy under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP). In 2022/2023 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$38,520 for laboratory-based programmes and \$22,120 for non-laboratory-based programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the announcement by the Education Bureau.

香港科技專上書院 Hong Kong Institute of Technology	
地址 : 九龍深水埗南昌街213號 Address : 213 Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 : 2782 2433 Telephone No. : 2782 2433	網址Website : http://www.hkit.edu.hk 電郵 Email : enquiry@hkit.edu.hk
報名日期 : 二零二一年十二月至二零二二年九月 Application Period : December 2021– September 2022	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business Administration	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$56,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$56,000	<p>香港中學文憑試* :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試5科包括英國語文及中國語文達二級或以上成績；或 <p>香港高級程度會考 :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港高級程度會考1科高級程度科目或2科高級補充程度科目合格及香港中學會考5科合格，包括英國語文及中國語文達第二級 / E級；或 <p>其他 :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成認可的副學士先修課程；或 - 修畢認可證書課程；或 - 毅進文憑課程畢業；或 - 同等學歷；或 - 21歲或以上 <p>HKDSE* :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language; or <p>HKALE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Passed in 1 AL subject or 2 AS subjects. Grade E or above in at least 5 HKCEE subjects included Chinese Language and English Language (Syllabus B) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程(由英國西倫敦大學頒授): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 商業學(榮譽)文學士 - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes (awarded by University of West London) offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BA (Hons) Business Studies - 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程(由英國格林多大學頒授): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 商業(榮譽)文學士 • 會計與財務(榮譽)文學士 • 款待、旅遊及活動管理(榮譽)文學士 - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes (awarded by Glyndwr University) offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BA (Hons) Business • BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance • BA (Hons) Hospitality, Tourism and Event Management
2. 資訊科技高級文憑(電腦) Higher Diploma in Information Technology (Computing)				<p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Graduate of Foundation year; or - Graduate of recognised certificate / diploma; or - Graduate of Diploma Yi Jin course; or - Other equivalent qualification; or - At 1st January of current academic year, candidate age 21 or above 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程(由英國西倫敦大學頒授): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 網絡保安(榮譽)理學士 • 犯罪學、警務、鑑證學(榮譽)文學士 - 可直接銜接書院在港提供經本地評審的學士學位課程(由英國格林多大學頒授): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 電腦學(榮譽)理學士 - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes (awarded by University of West London) offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) Cyber Security • BA (Hons) Criminology, Policing and Forensics - Articulate to locally-accredited Bachelor programmes (awarded by Glyndwr University) offered by the Institute in Hong Kong: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSc (Hons) Computing
3. 資訊科技高級文憑(網絡保安及調查) Higher Diploma in Information Technology (Cyber Security & Investigation)					
4. 健康護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Care			第一年 Year 1 HK\$56,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$56,000		

註解 : * 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀課程。成績取得「達標」及「達標並表現優異」會被視為相等於香港中學文憑考試第二級及第三級。

Notes : * Each applicant is allowed to use not more than 2 Applied Learning subjects in the application. "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" levels are deemed to have attained HKDSE Level 2 and Level 3 respectively.

香港都會大學 Hong Kong Metropolitan University	
地址 Address	: 香港九龍何文田 : Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: (852) 2711 2100 (852) 3120 2589 (Admissions)
網址 Website	: https://admissions.hkmu.edu.hk/sd-nhs/sub-degree-direct/
電郵 Email	: regadmug@hkmu.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 本地申請人 2021年11月15日至2022年7月29日 (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程) 2022年1月17日至2022年3月4日 (由其他政府部門資助的課程) Local applicants 15 November 2021 to 29 July 2022 (SSSDP Programme) 17 January 2022 to 4 March 2022 (Other Subsidies)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費* Tuition Fee*	收生要求* Admission Criteria*	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 普通科護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (General Health Care) (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程SSSDP Programme)	粵語 Cantonese	2	2022/23 全年學費 (扣除資助後)約Whole year tuition fee (after subsidy) \$62,370*	香港中學文憑試本地考生： - 香港中學文憑試五科達第2級或以上(包括中國語文、英國語文及數學) 其他本地申請人： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 完成職業訓練局頒發的基礎課程文憑；或 - 同等學歷 Local HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language, English Language and Mathematics Other local applicants: - Completion of Pre-Associate Degree; or - Completion of Yi Jin Diploma; or - Completion of Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by the Vocational Training Council (VTC); or - equivalent qualifications	- 學士學位課程 Bachelor's Degree programme
2. 精神科護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (Mental Health Care) (指定專業/界別課程資助計劃課程SSSDP Programme)					
3. 普通科護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies (General Health Care) (其他資助 Other Subsidies)					

註解 Notes:

* 上列課程綜合收費已包括實驗 / 實習 / 沉浸課程等費用 (如適用)。
The composite tuition / programme fees listed above have included laboratory / practicum / immersion course fees, etc., if applicable.

每年學費的調整上限將按照香港特別行政區政府公佈之實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 所釐定。上列課程綜合收費並未包括第二 (2023至2024) 學年因應實際綜合消費物價指數 (CCPI) 而作出的調整。

There will be an annual adjustment of tuition fees which will be capped at the actual Composite Consumer Price Index (CCPI) to be announced by the Government. The estimated composite tuition / programme fees for the whole programme have not yet taken the CCPI for the second year, i.e. 2023/24 academic year, into account.

* 符合教育局指定要求的合資格學生可獲「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」資助。有關「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」及符合資格的詳情，請參閱<http://www.cspe.edu.hk/sssdp>。
Students, who fulfilled the stipulated requirements set by EDB, are eligible for the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) provided by the HKSAR Government. For details of the scheme and eligibility, please visit <http://www.cspe.edu.hk/sssdp>.

學生是否符合「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」的申請資格及每年可獲發放的資助金額須經由教育局審批。2022至2023學年實驗室為本的副學位課程的資助金額為港幣38,520元正。

A student's eligibility for the SSSDP and the annual subsidy amount allocated in an academic year is subject to EDB's final approval. The annual subsidy amount of SSSDP for the 2022 – 2023 academic year for laboratory-based sub-degree programmes is HK\$38,520.

只有本地學生才合資格獲得「指定專業/界別課程資助計劃」資助。
Only local students are eligible for subsidy under SSSDP.

+ 此課程綜合收費只適用於由其他政府部門資助的學額。
This estimated composite tuition / programme fee is only applicable to places subsidised by other Government departments.

* 有關收生要求的詳情，請參閱<https://admissions.hkmu.edu.hk/sd-nhs/sub-degree-direct/>。
For details of the admission requirement, please visit <https://admissions.hkmu.edu.hk/sd-nhs/sub-degree-direct/>.

香港都會大學 - 李嘉誠專業進修學院 HKMU Li Ka Shing School of Professional and Continuing Education	
地址	: 葵興校園：新界葵涌葵昌路51-53號九龍貿易中心第2座8-11樓 荔景校園：新界葵涌荔景山路 201-203 號
Address	: Kwai Hing Campus: 8/F-11/F, Tower 2, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51-53 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. HKMU-CITA Campus: 201-203, Lai King Hill Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3120 9988
網址 Website	: https://www.hkmu.edu.hk/lipace/tc/hd/
電郵 Email	: lipace@hkmu.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年12月9日至2022年8月 9 December 2021 – August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 航空及停機坪管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and Ramp Management	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$40,620 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$40,620 ^F	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第二級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院 (IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程 (1 年全日制)；</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學旅遊業及會展管理(榮譽)理學士三年級(教育資助課程)；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港高等教育科技學院酒店營運管理榮譽文學士三年級；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接到海外大學升學 (1年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham 開辦的Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management第三年課程；或 - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham 開辦的Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management第三年課程；或 <p>畢業生亦可報讀相關的本地或海外的學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time)；</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science with Honours in Tourism & Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Hotel Operations Management offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong <p>Graduates are also eligible to apply for the following 1-year full-time overseas university degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 工商管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business Administration and Management	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,740 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,740	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第二級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程 (1 年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 商業管理學榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 環球商業及市場學榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 專業會計榮譽工商管理學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 會計及稅務學榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 企業管治榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 數碼商業榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 財務及風險管理榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 金融科技及創新榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 環球市場及供應鏈榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 酒店及可持續旅遊管理榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 房地產及設施管理榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 運動及電競運動管理榮譽工商管理學士；或 - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 - 運動及康樂管理榮譽學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接到海外大學升學 (1 年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授, University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Business Enterprise或BA (Hons) Digital Marketing第三年課程；或 - 由英國University of Birmingham頒授, University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Marketing Management第三年課程 (只限選市場學為主修科目之畢業生)；或 <p>畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) in Business Management / Global Business and Marketing / Professional Accounting <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Business Administration with Honours in Accounting and Taxation / Corporate Governance / Digital Business / Finance and Risk Management / Financial Technology and Innovation / Global Marketing and Supply Chain Management / Hotel and Sustainable Tourism Management / Real Estate and Facilities Management / Sports and eSports Management ; or - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or <p>Graduates are also eligible to apply for the following 1-year full-time overseas university degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Business Enterprise/ Digital Marketing awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Marketing Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK (Only for graduates who have chosen marketing stream) ; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 創意文化及媒體實務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Creative Culture and Media Practice	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,740 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,740	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第二級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院 (IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第二年或第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修創意產業與文化資產 / 創意寫作文學碩士課程 (1 年全日制)：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 創意廣告及媒體設計 / 創意寫作與電影藝術 / 電腦及互動娛樂榮譽文學士；或 - 動畫及視覺特效 / 影像設計及數碼藝術 / 電影設計及攝影數碼藝術榮譽藝術學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士 (音樂 / 視覺藝術)三年級[教資會資助課程]；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港珠海學院：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 傳播及跨媒體榮譽文學士三年級；或 - 資訊科學榮譽學士二年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 2 or Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Creative Industries and Cultural Assets / Creative Writing (1 year full-time):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creative Advertising and Media Design / Creative Writing and Film Arts / Year 3 of Computing and Interactive Entertainment ; or - Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) in Animation and Visual Effects / Imaging Design and Digital Art / Cinematic Design and Photographic Digital Art; or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Creative Arts and Culture (Music/Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded programme); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Communication and Crossmedia offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Computer Science offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in cultural studies, creative advertising, global creative industries, social sciences or related degree programmes in local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 犯罪學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Criminology	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,940 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,940	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第二級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級(專修犯罪學、社會政策與青年研究或文化與遺產研究)；或 - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士二年級；或 - 應用經濟及公共政策分析榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 政治及公共行政榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港城市大學社會科學學士(犯罪學及社會學)三年級[教育會資助課程]；或</p> <p>畢業生亦可報讀相關的本地或海外的學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies (Criminology, Social Policy and Youth Studies or Cultural and Heritage Studies specialization) offered by HKMU; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Economics and Public Policy Analysis offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Politics and Public Administration offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences in Criminology and Sociology offered by City University of Hong Kong (UGC-funded); or <p>Graduates can also pursue further studies in criminology, sociology, psychology and related social sciences degree programmes in local and overseas universities.</p>
5. 數碼時裝設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Digital Fashion Creation			第一年 Year 1 HK\$24,220^ 第二年 Year 2 HK\$24,220*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學電影設計及攝影數碼藝術榮譽藝術學士二年級；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學服裝及紡織榮譽文學士學位組合課程三年級；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他時裝設計或數碼技術相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 2 of Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) in Cinematic Design and Photographic Digital Art offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Scheme in Fashion and Textiles of the Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in in relevant top-up degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$64,500 第二年 Year 2 HK\$64,500	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第二級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin; or - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學教育榮譽學士(幼兒教育：領導及特殊教育需要)之三年級課程(社會福利署認可專為特殊幼兒工作員而設的培訓課程)；或</p> <p>畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Childhood Studies (in campus mode)高年級(三年級)課程；或</p> <p>University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) Childhood Studies (online mode)高年級(三年級)課程；或</p> <p>University of Hull開辦的Bachelor of Education (Honours) Education and Early Years高年級(三年級)課程；或</p> <p>畢業生亦可銜接到由芬蘭Turku University of Applied Sciences開辦的Bachelor of Social Services in Early Childhood Education and Care高年級(二年級第二學)課程；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港大學理學士(應用兒童發展)之高年級課程；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港中文大學文學士(幼兒教育)之高年級課程；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港浸會大學幼兒教育學教育榮譽學士之高年級課程；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港教育大學：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 教育榮譽學士(特殊需要)之高年級課程；或 - 幼兒教育榮譽學士(三年兼讀制)課程；或 - 幼兒教育榮譽學士(領導與特殊需要)(四年兼讀制)課程；或 - 幼兒教育榮譽學士(領導與非華語幼兒)(四年兼讀制)課程；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀幼兒教育相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to Year 3 of Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education: Leadership and Special Educational Needs) offered by HKMU (The programme is recognized by Social Welfare Department for Special Child Care Worker (SCCW) Registration); or</p> <p>Graduates may also articulate to senior year (final year) of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Childhood Studies (in campus mode) awarded by University of Birmingham in UK; or</p> <p>Graduates may also articulate to senior year (final year) of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Childhood Studies (online mode) awarded by University College Birmingham in UK; or</p> <p>Graduates may also articulate to senior year (final year) of Bachelor of Education and Early Years offered by SHAPE and awarded by University of Hull in UK; or</p> <p>Graduates may also articulate to senior year entry (second year – 2nd semester) of Bachelor of Social Services in Early Childhood Education and Care offered by Turku University of Applied Sciences in Finland; or</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Senior year of Bachelor of Science in Applied Child Development offered by University of Hong Kong; or - Senior year of Bachelor of Arts in Early Childhood Education offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or - Senior year of Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood Education offered by Hong Kong Baptist University; or - Senior year of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Special Education offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education)(3-years part-time) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education) in Leadership and Special Needs (4-years part-time) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Bachelor of Education (Honours) (Early Childhood Education) in Leadership and Non-Chinese Speaking Children (4-years part-time) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in Early Childhood Education offered by local and overseas universities.</p>
7. 工程學高級文憑(土木工程) Higher Diploma in Engineering (Civil Engineering)	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$28,460 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$28,460 ^F	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上，申請人如能於數學或科學相關科目中取得第二級成績為佳；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程，申請人如能於延申數學科取得及格成績為佳；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 持其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* (including Chinese Language, English Language) and preferably Level 2 in one mathematics or science-related subject; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin, preferably with Maths Plus ; or - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 土木與環境工程學榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 檢測和認證(榮譽)工學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港高等教育科技學院土木工程榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港珠海學院土木工程榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港理工大學土木工程學榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港珠海學院建造工程及管理榮譽工學士三年級；或 - 香港理工大學專業進修學院建築工程及管理學(榮譽)理學士；或 - 英國伯明罕城市大學土木工程(榮譽)工學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他本地大學相關建造工程或土木工程學位銜接課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil and Environmental Engineering of offered by HKMU ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Engineering with Honours in Testing and Certification offered by HKMU ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Construction Engineering and Management offered by Chu Hai College of Higher Education; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Building Engineering and Management offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering offered by Birmingham City University, UK; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in Building Engineering and Civil Engineering offered by local universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
8. 醫療護理高級 文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Care	英文 (適當時輔 以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$30,570 [^] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$30,570 [^]	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀以下教育資助的五年制課程，完成課程後便可取得由香港護士管理局頒發的註冊護士牌照：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港大學護理學(榮譽)學士二年級；或 - 香港中文大學護理學(榮譽)學士三年級；或 - 香港理工大學護理學(榮譽)理學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀以下課程，完成課程後便可取得由香港護士管理局頒發的註冊護士牌照：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 東華學院五年制之護理學(榮譽)健康科學學士三年級；或 - 香港都會大學護理學(榮譽)學士；或 - 明愛專上學院護理學(榮譽)學士；或 - 香港浸會大學護理學(榮譽)學士；或 - 醫院管理局三年制之護理學高級文憑；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀以下課程，完成課程後便可取得由香港護士管理局頒發的登記護士牌照：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港都會大學護理學高級文憑；或 - 東華學院護理學高級文憑；或 - 私家醫院護理學高級文憑；或 - 醫院管理局兩年制登記護士(普通科)訓練課程；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 台灣大仁科技大學護理系二年級；或 - 台灣元培醫事科技大學護理系、醫學視光系、醫學檢驗生物技術系、影像暨放射技術系二年級；或 - 中國醫藥大學護理系二年級；或 - 東華學院四年全日制之應用老年學(榮譽)理學士三年級；或 - 香港高等教育科技學院四年全日制的醫療護理(榮譽)理學士三年級；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀教育資助課程：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中文大學社區健康理學士 [兩年全日制]；或 - 香港中文大學公共衛生理學士 [四年全日制]；或 - 香港中文大學老年學理學士 [兩年全日制]；或 - 香港理工大學環境及職業安全與健康(榮譽)理學士[兩年全日制]；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀其他醫療護理相關的學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for the license of Registered Nurses from The Nursing Council of Hong Kong after completing the following UGC funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 2 of Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) offered by The University of Hong Kong (5 years full-time); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (5 years full-time); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Nursing offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (5 years full-time); or <p>Graduates are eligible to apply for the license of Registered Nurse from The Nursing Council of Hong Kong after completing the following nursing programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) in Nursing offered by Tung Wah College (5 years full-time); or - Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) offered by HKMU; or - Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) offered by Caritas Institute of Higher Education; or - Bachelor of Nursing (Hons) offered by Hong Kong Baptist University; or - Higher Diploma in Nursing (General) offered by Nursing Schools of Hospital Authority; or

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
					<p>Graduates are eligible to apply for the license of Enrolled Nurse from The Nursing Council of Hong Kong after completing the following nursing programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies offered by HKMU; or - Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies offered by Tung Wah College; or - Higher Diploma in Nursing Studies offered by private hospitals; or - Enrolled Nurse (General) Training Programme offered by Nursing Schools of Hospital Authority (2 years full-time); or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 2 of Department of Nursing offered by Tajen University in Taiwan(4 years full-time) ; or - Year 2 programmes offered in the Department of Nursing, Optometry, Medical Laboratory Science, Medical Imaging and Radiological Technology of Yuanpei University of Medical Technology in Taiwan(4 years full-time) ; or - Year 2 of Department of Nursing offered by China Medical University(4 years full-time); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Applied Gerontology offered by Tung Wah College (4 years full- time) ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Health Care offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) (4 years full-time) ; or <p>Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Science in Community Health Practice of The Chinese University of Hong Kong [2 years full-time] ; or - Bachelor of Science in Public Health of the Chinese University of Hong Kong [4 years full-time] ; or - Bachelor of Science in Gerontology of The Chinese University of Hong Kong [2 years full-time] ; or - Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Environmental and Occupational Safety and Health of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University [2 years full-time]; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$24,220 ^A 第二年 Year 2 HK\$24,220 ^F	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 其他： - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary Others: - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary	畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級： - 香港理工大學環境及室內設計學(榮譽)文學士；或 - 香港理工大學創新設計學(榮譽)文學士；或 - 香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士(視覺藝術)；或 畢業生可銜接到由英國Portsmouth University在港開辦之BA(Hons) Interior Architecture and Design三年級(1年全日制)；或 畢業生可報讀室內設計相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes: - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Environment and Interior Design offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Social Design offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or Graduates may also articulate to Year 3 of the BA(Hons) Interior Architecture and Design of Portsmouth University (UK) delivered in Hong Kong (1 year full-time); or Graduates can pursue further studies in the degree programmes in Interior Design offered by local and overseas universities.
10. 日本研究高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Japanese Studies			第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,740 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,740	Others: - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary	畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程三年級： - 香港教育大學創意藝術與文化榮譽文學士(音樂/視覺藝術)；或 - 香港大學文學士(日本研究)；或 - 香港中文大學日本研究文學士；或 - 香港城市大學社會科學學士(亞洲及國際研究)；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港伍倫貢學院日本研究(榮譽)文學士三年級；或 畢業生除了可選擇升讀本地大學外，更可有機會升讀已與本院簽訂備忘錄的日本協定大學所提供之學位課程： - 法政大學 - 東洋大學 - 活水女子大學 - 長崎國際大學 - 長崎綜合科學大學 - 長崎短期大學 - 鎮西學院大學 - 立命館亞洲太平洋大學 - 櫻美林大學 畢業生可銜接報讀其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to the following UGC-funded programmes: - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Creative Arts and Culture (Music/ Visual Arts) offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts in Japanese Studies, University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts in Japanese Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences in Asian and International Studies (BSSASIS), City University of Hong Kong; or Graduates may articulate to Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Japanese Studies, The UOW College of Hong Kong; or Graduates may be admitted with advanced standing to Japanese universities that have MOU arrangements with LiPACE: - Hosei University - Toyo University - Kwassui Women's University - Nagasaki International University - Nagasaki Institute of Applied Science - Nagasaki Junior College - Chinzai Gakuin University - Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University - Oberlin University Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 寵物護養及動物輔助治療高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pet Care and Animal-Assisted Therapy	英文 (適當時輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$62,740 第二年 Year 2 HK\$62,740	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 其他： - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary Others: - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary	畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀由英國University of Salford開辦的Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Psychology of Human and Animal Behaviour二年級；或 畢業生亦可銜接報讀由台灣大仁科技大學開辦的寵物照護暨美容學士學位；或 畢業生可銜接報讀其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies offered by HKMU; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Psychology of Human and Animal Behavior offered by University of Salford, UK; or - Bachelor of Science in Pet Care and Grooming offered by Tajen University in Taiwan; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.
12. 心理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Psychology					畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 經濟及公共政策分析榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 政治及公共行政榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 應用社會研究榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程： - 香港教育大學心理學榮譽社會科學學士三年級；或 - 香港教育大學特殊教育榮譽文學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港樹仁大學： - 心理學榮譽社會科學學士二年級；或 - 輔導及心理學榮譽社會科學學士二年級；或 畢業生可報讀心理學相關的本地或海外的學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to : - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Economic and Public Policy Analysis offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Politics and Public Administration offered by HKMU; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Applied Social Studies offered by HKMU; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by Hong Kong Shue Yan University; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Counselling and Psychology offered by Hong Kong Shue Yan University; or Graduates may articulate for Year 3 admission to the following UGC-funded programmes: - Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) in Psychology offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or - Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Special Education offered by The Education University of Hong Kong; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the related degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 度假區及主題 樂園管理高級 文憑 Higher Diploma in Resort and Theme Park Management	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$40,620 [^] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$40,620 [†]	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程 (1 年全日制)；</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學旅遊及會展管理(榮譽)理學士(教資會資助課程)；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港高等教育科技學院酒店營運管理榮譽文學士三年級；或</p> <p>畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management第三年課程 (1 年全日制)；或</p> <p>畢業生有機會升讀已與本院簽訂備忘錄的日本協定大學所提供之學位課程：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 日本長崎國際大學人間社會學部國際觀光學科三年級（編入生）；或 <p>畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Tourism and Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented); or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Hotel Operations Management offered by THEi; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK (1 year full-time); or <p>Graduates may be admitted with advanced standing to Japanese universities that have MOU arrangements with LiPACE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of undergraduate programme in Human and Social Studies (International Tourism) offered by Nagasaki International University; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 旅遊及航空業 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Airline Studies	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$40,620 [^] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$40,620 [†]	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary 	<p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程 (1 年全日制)；</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港理工大學旅遊業及會展管理(榮譽)理學士三年級 (教資會資助課程)；或</p> <p>畢業生可銜接報讀香港高等教育科技學院酒店營運管理榮譽文學士三年級；或</p> <p>畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management之第三年課程 (1 年全日制)；或 - Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management之第三年課程 (1 年全日制)；或 <p>畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or <p>Graduates may articulate to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science with Honours in Tourism and Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented) ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Hotel Operations Management offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Aviation and Airport Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK; or <p>Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.</p>

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
15. 旅遊及款待業 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Studies	英文 (適當時 輔以中文) English (supplemented with Chinese as appropriate)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$40,620 [^] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$40,620 [^]	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試其中五科* (包括英國語文及中國語文)達到第二級或以上；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試 其他： - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 修畢資歷架構第三級文憑或同等學歷課程，如香港專業教育學院(IVE)或其他香港高等教育院校頒授的「基礎課程文憑」；或 - 其他認可之學歷（包括非本地學歷或其他同等學歷/經驗）；或 - 年滿二十一歲，最好具有相關工作經驗；及 - 如有需要，申請人需要接受面試。 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary Others: - Satisfactory completion of Diploma Yi Jin - Satisfactory completion of a QF Level 3 Diploma or an equivalent programme, e.g. Diploma of Foundation Studies awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) or by a post-secondary institution in Hong Kong; or - Other acceptable equivalent qualifications (including non-local qualifications obtained in or outside HK, or other qualifications / experience deemed to be equivalent); or - Mature applicants aged 21 or above, preferably with relevant working experience; and - Applicants will be invited to attend an admission interview, if necessary	畢業生可銜接報讀香港都會大學學士第三年課程，成功修畢後再進修商業碩士課程 (1 年全日制)； - 國際款待及景區管理榮譽學士；或 畢業生可銜接報讀教資會資助課程： - 香港理工大學旅遊業及會展管理(榮譽)理學士；或 - 酒店管理(榮譽)理學士三年級；或 畢業生可銜接報讀香港高等教育科技學院酒店營運管理榮譽文學士三年級；或 畢業生亦可銜接到由英國University of Birmingham頒授，University College Birmingham開辦的BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism Management第三年課程 (1 年全日制)；或 畢業生可報讀由芬蘭Satakunta University of Applied Sciences(SAMK)頒授的 Bachelor of Hospitality Management in International Tourism Management二年級課程；或 畢業生有機會升讀已與本院簽訂備忘錄的日本協定大學所提供之學位課程： - 日本長崎國際大學人間社會學部國際觀光學科三年級（編入生）；或 - 立命館亞洲太平洋大學社會科學學士(觀光與旅館管理三年級)；或 畢業生可銜接其他相關的本地或海外學位課程。 Graduates may articulate to HKMU Degree programmes (Year 3) and then proceed to Master's degree in Business (1 year full-time): - Bachelor of International Hospitality and Attractions Management with Honours; or Graduates may articulate to : - Bachelor of Science with Honours in Tourism and Events Management offered by The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented) ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Science with Honours in Hotel Management offered by the Hong Kong Polytechnic University (UGC subvented) ; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Hotel Operations Management offered by Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong; or or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in International Hospitality and Tourism Management awarded by University of Birmingham and operated by University College Birmingham in UK (1 year full-time) ; or - Year 2 of Bachelor of Hospitality Management in International Tourism Management offered by Satakunta University of Applied Sciences, Finland; or Graduates may be admitted with advanced standing to Japanese universities that have MOU arrangements with LiPACE: - Year 3 of undergraduate programme in Human and Social Studies (International Tourism) offered by Nagasaki International University; or - Year 3 of Bachelor of Social Science (Hospitality and Tourism) offered by Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University; or Graduates can pursue further studies in the relevant degree programmes offered by local and overseas universities.

註解：* 申請人於應用學習科目的成績若為「達標 / 達標並表現優異(I) / 達標並表現優異(II)」，該科目可視作等同於香港中學文憑考試達「第二級 / 第三級 / 第四級」的成績；最多可以計算2科應用學習科目。

[^] 扣除資助後每年實繳學費。

[#] 2023/24學年的資助金額須由教育局檢討並定時進行調整。

Note：* Applicants possessing "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" results in an Applied Learning (ApL) subject are deemed to have attained "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively in one HKDSE subject, with a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose.

[^] The tuition fee after SSSDP Subsidy.

[#] The subsidy amount in the 2023/24 academic year are subject to the review by the Education Bureau.

香港能仁專上學院 Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education			
地址	: 九龍深水埗荔枝角道325-329號 (鄰近西九龍中心)		
Address	: 325-329, Lai Chi Kok Road, Shamshuipo, Kowloon		
聯絡電話	網址Website	: http://www.ny.edu.hk	
Telephone No.	電郵 Email	: registry@ny.edu.hk	
報名日期	: 至2022年8月30日		
Application Period	: Until 30 August 2022		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 健康管理及社會關懷高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Health Management and Social Care Programme	英文 English	2	每學年 HK\$77,000 Per academic year	<p>(a) 香港中學文憑試考生： 5科達二級或以上成績（包括中國語文及英國語文）（最多可提交2科應用學習科目成績）(22222)，並通過面試；或</p> <p>(b) 香港高級程度會考 (HKALE) 1科高級程度科目，或2科高級補充程度科目及格，及香港中學會考3科及格，以及中國語文和英國語文考獲二級或以上，並通過面試；或</p> <p>(c) 獲得同等學歷 (本地或海外)*，並通過面試。</p> <p>* 須要完成本院的中文及英文入學試，並取得合格。</p> <p>(a) HKDSE candidates: Level 2 in 5 subjects including English and Chinese, of which a maximum of 2 may be Applied Learning subjects (22222) and pass the admission interview; or</p> <p>(b) 1 pass at Advanced Level or 2 passes at AS-level + 5 passes in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE) (including Chinese and English) / 3 passes in HKCEE plus Level 2 or above in Chinese Language and English Language, and pass the admission interview; or</p> <p>(c) Other equivalent qualifications (local and overseas) to be assessed by the College*, and pass the admission interview.</p> <p>* Applicants with these qualifications are required to sit for and pass the Chinese Language and English Language admission tests.</p>	<p>畢業生符合資格升讀香港能仁專上學院開辦的護理銜接學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates are qualified to articulate to the Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) programme offered by the Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education.</p> <p>畢業生亦可升讀其他本地及海外大學的相關學士學位課程。</p> <p>Graduates can also apply for relevant Degree programmes offered by local or overseas universities.</p> <p>畢業生將會有足夠知識及技能，於長者護理服務、醫療機構、地區社會健康服務範圍內發展事業。</p> <p>Graduates will have acquired the required knowledge and skills to work in homes for the elderly; community health services.</p>

嶺南大學持續進修學院 Lingnan Institute of Further Education	
地址 Address	: 新界屯門嶺南大學劉仲謙樓301室 : LCH301, Lau Chung Him Building, Lingnan University, Tuen Mun, New Territories.
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2616 8274
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: life.LN.edu.hk : life@LN.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年12月1日至2022/23首個學期開課前一天 : 1 December 2021 – the day before commencement of Term 1, 2022-23

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 人文學科 (歷史) 副學士課程 Associate of Arts (History) Programme	英文 English	2	每學年港幣 61,000元 (學費或會作出調整)	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 (包括中國語文及英國語文) 達到第二級或以上 ^{[1][2]} 。 其他： - 於認可之院校成功修畢毅進文憑或文憑課程；或 - 年滿二十一歲並適合修讀相關課程及具備完成相關課程的能力；或 - 經學院評審的其他同等學歷。	- 畢業生可於本地或海外大學繼續升學，完成學士學位課程。 - Graduates may apply for entrance into local or overseas universities to complete a bachelor's degree.
2. 人文學科 (哲學) 副學士課程 Associate of Arts (Philosophy) Programme			HK\$61,000 per academic year		
3. 商學 (工商管理) 副學士課程 Associate of Business Studies (Business Management) Programme			(The tuition fee is subject to review)	HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including Chinese Language and English Language ^{[1][2]} Others: - A recognised Diploma Yi Jin / Diploma; or - Aged 21 or above showing suitability and competence in taking the programme; or - Other equivalent qualifications to be assessed by LIFE.	
4. 社會科學 (心理學) 副學士課程 Associate of Social Sciences (Psychology) Programme					
5. 日語及傳意高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Japanese Language and Communications Programme	英文及日文 English and Japanese			備註： ^[1] 每名申請人最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績。2012至2017年應用學習科目成績確認如下：「達標並表現優異」即符合香港中學文憑考試第三級的要求及「達標」即符合香港中學文憑考試第二級的要求。由2018年開始，學生的成績匯報細分為：「達標」、「達標並表現優異(I)」和「達標並表現優異(II)」。「達標並表現優異(I)」的表現水平等同香港中學文憑考試甲類科目第三級，而「達標並表現優異(II)」的表現水平等同第四級或以上。 ^[2] 應用學習中文可作為非華語學生代替中國語文科資歷的入學要求，但不能被視為選修科。其成績確認則沿用「達標」和「達標並表現優異」的等級。	
6. 運動教練及領袖學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma in Sports Coaching and Leadership Programme	英文 English		每學年港幣 64,000元 (學費或會作出調整) HK\$64,000 per academic year (The tuition fee is subject to review)	Remarks: ^[1] Each applicant is allowed to use no more than two Applied Learning (ApL) subjects in the application. The recognition of the ApL subjects for 2012-2017 is as follows: "Attained with Distinction" is deemed equivalent to Level 3 in the HKDSE; and "Attained" is deemed equivalent to Level 2 in the HKDSE. From 2018 onwards, the reporting of students' performance is refined to "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)". "Attained with Distinction (I)" is comparable to Level 3 while "Attained with Distinction (II)" is comparable to Level 4 or above in the HKDSE. ^[2] Applied Learning Chinese [ApL(C)] is designed as an alternative Chinese Language (ACL) curriculum and qualification for admission for Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) students, but it cannot be treated as an elective subject for admission. The results are reported as "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction" in the HKDSE.	

香港中文大學專業進修學院

School of Continuing and Professional Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

地址 : 九龍尖沙咀漆咸道南39號鐵路大廈6樓
Address : 6/F, Railway Plaza, 39 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon

聯絡電話 : 2209 0290
Telephone No. : 2209 0290
網址 Website : www.cuscshd.hk
電郵 Email : scs@cuhk.edu.hk

報名日期 : 由2021年12月9日至2022年8月31日
Application Period : From 9 December 2021 till 31 August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 健康護理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Health Care	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。 English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$90,390 第二年 Year 2 HK\$90,390	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Nursing (CUHK / HKU / MU) - Bachelor of Science in Gerontology (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science in Natural Sciences (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing (PolyU) - Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Nursing (PolyU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議；Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - Griffith University - Queensland University of Technology - The University of New South Wales UK - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
2. 電腦遊戲開發高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Computer Game Development	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,985 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,985	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (CUHK) - Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts and Science in New Media (CityU) - Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Computer Science (CityU / HKBU) - Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) in Electronic and Information Engineering (PolyU) - Bachelor of Science (Hons) Scheme in Computing (PolyU) - Double Degree in Computing and Management (PolyU) - Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Computing Studies (Information Systems) (HKBU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of Queensland - University of Technology, Sydney

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 多媒體及創意廣告高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Multimedia and Creative Advertising	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$65,700 第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,700	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑： Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Communication – Film Major (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts and Science in New Media (CityU) - Bachelor of Arts – Creative Media (CityU) - Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Creative Advertising and Media Design (MU) 海外升學途徑： Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Sunderland - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 應用歷史學高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied History Studies	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,000 第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,000	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑： Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in History (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (History / Humanities / Religion, Philosophy and Ethics) (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Bilingual Interdisciplinary Chinese Studies (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (Culture and Heritage Management / Chinese and History) (CityU) - Bachelor of Education (Hons) (Chinese History / History) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Chinese Language and Literature (MU) 海外升學途徑： Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
5. 中文高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Chinese	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,040 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,040	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑： Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Chinese Language and Literature (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Management (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Creative Writing for Film, Television and New Media / Liberal and Cultural Studies / Religion, Philosophy and Ethics) (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Bilingual Interdisciplinary Chinese Studies / Language and Speech Sciences) (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (Chinese / Chinese and History / Linguistics and Language Technology) (CityU) - Bachelor of Education (Hons) (Chinese Language / History) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Teaching Chinese as a Second Language / Language Studies) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Social Sciences (Hons) in Greater China Studies (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Chinese / Philosophy) (LingU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Chinese (MU) - Bachelor of Education with Honours (Chinese Language Teaching) (MU) 海外升學途徑： Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
6. 應用日語高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Japanese Language	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。 English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate. 教學活動並會以日語進行，課程亦會採用日語教材，視乎何者適用而定。 Teaching activities will also be conducted in Japanese and learning materials will be in Japanese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,040 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,040	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Japanese Studies (CUHK / HKU) - Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Management (CUHK) - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Marketing / Management) (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (Chinese and History / Linguistics and Language Applications) (CityU) - Bachelor of Social Science in Asian and International Studies (CityU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Portsmouth - University of Central Lancashire - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol) 近年畢業生海外升學例子： Recent examples of our graduates' overseas articulation: Japan - Sophia University - Waseda University - Meiji University - Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University - Rikkyo University - Toyo University - Shizuoka University - Yamaguchi University - Kindai University

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
7. 應用韓語高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Korean Language	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate. 教學活動並會以韓語進行，課程亦會採用韓語教材，視乎何者適用而定。Teaching activities will also be conducted in Korean and learning materials will be in Korean as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,040 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,040	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Language and Speech Sciences (PolyU) - Bachelor of Social Sciences in Asian and International Studies (CityU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議：Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Korea - Hankuk University of Foreign Studies - KonKuk University - Kyung Hee University (Seoul Campus) Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Portsmouth - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol) 近年畢業生海外升學例子： Recent examples of our graduates' overseas articulation: Korea - Korea University - Ewha Womans University - Hanyang University - Dongguk University

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
8. 應用翻譯高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Applied Translation Studies	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$66,150 第二年 Year 2 HK\$66,150	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Translation (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Linguistics (CUHK) - Bachelor of Social Science in Global Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Chinese and Bilingual Studies / Language and Speech Sciences / English Studies for the Professions / Bilingual Interdisciplinary Chinese Studies) (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (Translation and Interpretation / Linguistics and Language Applications / English Studies) (CityU) - Bachelor of Social Science in Asian and International Studies (CityU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Translation (HKBU / LingU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English Language and Literature (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies (LingU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (Teaching Chinese as a Second Language / Language Studies) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Arts with Honours (Language Studies and Translation / English and Comparative Literature) (MU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Leeds - University of Portsmouth - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol) 近年畢業生海外升學例子： Recent examples of our graduates' overseas articulation: Australia - The University of Queensland - Australian National University UK - University of Swansea - University of Middlesex Canada - University of Toronto

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 公關及廣告高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Public Relations and Advertising	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,040 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,040	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑： Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Management (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Social Science in Journalism and Communication (CUHK) - Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) in Marketing (PolyU) - Bachelor of Social Sciences in Public Policy and Politics (CityU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English Language and Literature (HKBU) - Bachelor of Communication (Hons) in Public Relations and Advertising (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Cultural Studies (LingU) 海外升學途徑： Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Portsmouth - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
10. 英文高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in English Studies	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$65,100 第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,100	<p>入學要求: Admission Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文[#]及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 <p>- Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language[#] and English Language, or equivalent; or</p> <p>- Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or</p> <p>- Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or</p> <p>- Aged 21 or above.</p> <p>附加入學要求 (課程 No. 10) : Additional Admission Requirement (For Programme No. 10):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試英國語文科達第二級 (適用於以香港中學文憑考試成績報讀的申請人)。 - Level 3 in English Language in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination (For applicants enrolled using HKDSE results). 	<p>本地升學途徑 : Local Articulation Path:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions <p>近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bachelor of Arts in English (CUHK) - Bachelor of Social Science in Gender Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education in Language Education (English) (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) (English Studies for the Professions / Language and Speech Sciences) (PolyU) - Bachelor of Arts (English Studies / Linguistics and Language Applications) (CityU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English Language and Literature (HKBU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Language Studies (English Major) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Education (Hons) (English Language) – Secondary (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies (LingU) - Bachelor of English Language Studies with Honours (MU) <p>海外升學途徑 : Overseas Articulation Path:</p> <p>學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議：Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established:</p> <p>Australia</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The University of New South Wales <p>UK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - University of Portsmouth - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol) <p>海外升學例子： Recent examples of our graduates' overseas articulation:</p> <p>Australia</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Australian National University <p>UK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - University of Sussex - University College Birmingham

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 康樂及休閒事務管理高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Recreation and Leisure Management	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$68,640 第二年 Year 2 HK\$68,640	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑： Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science and Health Education (CUHK) - Bachelor of Education in Physical Education, Exercise Science and Health (CUHK) - Bachelor of Arts in Physical Education and Recreation Management (HKBU) - Bachelor of Health Education (Hons) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Sports and Recreation Management with Honours (MU) 海外升學途徑： Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議： Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - Griffith University - The University of New South Wales UK - University of Portsmouth - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol)

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
12. 社會工作高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Social Work	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$87,720 第二年 Year 2 HK\$87,720	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Social Science in Social Work (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science in Gerontology (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science in Community Health Practice (CUHK) - Bachelor of Social Work (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Social Work (PolyU) 海外升學途徑: Overseas Articulation Path: 學院與多所海外大學簽訂課程銜接協議：Articulation arrangements with various overseas universities have been established: Australia - Queensland University of Technology - The University of New South Wales UK - University of the West of England (UWE Bristol) 認可專業資格: Professional Accreditation: 本課程已獲社會工作者註冊局認可，畢業生可申請成為註冊社工。 This programme has been recognised by the Social Workers Registration Board. Graduates will be eligible to apply to the Board and become a registered social worker.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
13. 幼兒教育高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Early Childhood Education	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate.	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$76,440 第二年 Year 2 HK\$76,440	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: - 經非聯招途徑入讀本地政府資助學位課程；或 - 本地院校提供的自資學位課程及學位銜接課程 - Local universities' UGC-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes through the Non-JUPAS Admission Scheme; or - Self-funded Undergraduate Degree Programmes and Top-up Degree Programmes offered by local institutions 近年，畢業生獲以下本地學位課程取錄： In recent years, our graduates have been admitted to the following local bachelor degree programmes: - Bachelor of Arts in Bimodal Bilingual Studies (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science in Gerontology (CUHK) - Bachelor of Science in Applied Child Development (HKU) - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Special Education (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Education (Hons) (Early Childhood Education) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Health Education (Hons) (EdUHK) - Bachelor of Education with Honours in Early Childhood Education (Leadership and Special Educational Needs) (MU) - Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Education (MU) 認可專業資格: Professional Accreditation: 畢業生具資格在教育局註冊成為合格幼稚園教師(QKT)，以及具資格在社會福利署註冊成為幼兒工作人員(CCW)及幼兒中心主管(CCS)，並獲等同完成社會福利署的一年制在職特殊幼兒工作訓練課程(SCCW)的認可。 Graduates will be eligible for registration as Qualified Kindergarten Teacher (QKT) with the Education Bureau, as well as Child Care Worker (CCW) and Child Care Supervisor (CCS) with the Social Welfare Department (SWD). Graduates will also be recognised having acquired training equivalent to the One-year In-service Course in Special Child Care Workers (SCCW) of the SWD.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 手語及雙語研究高級文憑課程 Higher Diploma Programme in Sign Language and Bilingualism Studies	課程將按科目類別，以中英文授課，教材為中文及英文，視乎何者適用而定。English and Cantonese will be used as medium of instruction subject to the nature of each course. Learning materials will be in English and Chinese as deemed appropriate. 教學活動並會以香港手語(I-IV)進行。Teaching activities will also be conducted in Hong Kong Sign Language (I-IV).	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$65,835 第二年 Year 2 HK\$65,835	入學要求: Admission Requirements: - 香港中學文憑考試五科第二級*，包括中國語文 [#] 及英國語文，或同等學歷；或 - 香港高級程度會考一科或高級補充程度會考兩科合格，及香港中學會考五科合格，包括中國語文及英國語文達第二級/E級，或同等學歷；或 - 修畢毅進文憑課程；或 - 年滿21歲。 - Level 2 in five subjects* in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination including Chinese Language [#] and English Language, or equivalent; or - Pass in one A Level or two AS Level subjects, plus five passes in HKCEE including Level 2/ Grade E in Chinese Language and English Language, or equivalent; or - Satisfactory completion of the Diploma Yi Jin Programme; or - Aged 21 or above.	本地升學途徑: Local Articulation Path: 畢業生可申請入讀香港中文大學語言學及現代語言系開辦的銜接學位課程「雙渠道雙語研究文學士課程」，或報讀本地資助/自資學位課程或由海外大專院校開辦的學士學位課程，升讀專業涵蓋語言學、雙語研究、翻譯及傳譯、言語治療、聽力學、社會工作、旅遊及款待服務管理、資訊科學、教育(例如語文教育、幼兒教育 [特別是特殊學習需要或非華語學生])、社會及公眾傳播、文化研究等。 Eligible graduates can apply to the BA in Bimodal Bilingual Studies offered as a two-year top-up degree programme by the Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages in CUHK. They can also continue their studies in various bachelor degree programmes offered by UGC and non-UGC funded institutions or overseas institutions in areas including Linguistics, Bilingual Studies, Translation and Interpretation, Speech and Language Therapy, Audiology, Social Work, Tourism and Hotel Management, Information Science, Education (e.g. Language Education, Early Childhood Education [specially SEN/Non-Chinese Speaking population]), Social and Public Communication, and Cultural Studies. 就業前景: Career Prospect: 畢業生的香港手語水平將會達到等同於歐洲共同語言參考(CEFR) A2級的語文水平。Graduates will achieve proficiency in Hong Kong Sign Language comparable to level A2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).

註解：* 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目，不包括應用學習中文。應用學習科目之「達標」、「達標並表現優異 (I)」和「達標並表現優異 (II)」等級，分別視作等同於香港中學文憑試科目之「第二級」、「第三級」和「第四級」。
符合指定條件的非華語文憑試考生可用應用學習中文科替代香港中學文憑試中國語文科資歷作入學申請。因各個課程之入學條件有別，申請人必須以個別課程之入學條件為準。申請人須面試。

Notes：* A maximum of two Applied Learning subjects, excluding Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C)), can be used in the application. "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" Level in Applied Learning subjects will be considered as equivalent to Level 2, Level 3 and Level 4 in HKDSE subjects respectively.
Applied Learning Chinese (ApL(C)) will be accepted as an alternative Chinese Language qualification for admission consideration for Non-Chinese Speaking (NCS) DSE candidates.
The admission requirement varies from programme to programme and applicants should refer to the admission requirements of individual programme for details. Interview is required.

香港理工大學 - 香港專上學院 The Hong Kong Polytechnic University - Hong Kong Community College

地址	：九龍紅磡紅樂道8號（香港理工大學紅磡灣校園） 九龍油麻地海庭道9號（香港理工大學西九龍校園）		
Address	：8 Hung Lok Road, Hung Hom, Kowloon (PolyU Hung Hom Bay Campus) 9 Hoi Ting Road, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon (PolyU West Kowloon Campus)		
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	：3746 0123	網址 Website	：http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk
		電郵 Email	：ccadmission@hkcc-polyu.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	：2021年12月至2022年7月 December 2021 – July 2022		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商業副學士 (會計) Associate in Business (Accounting)	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	基本入學要求[^] 香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試5科*達第二級 (包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement Minimum Entry Requirements[^] HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
2. 工商業副學士 (商業管理) Associate in Business (Business Management)					
3. 工商業副學士 (金融) Associate in Business (Finance)					
4. 工商業副學士 (酒店管理) Associate in Business (Hospitality Management)					
5. 工商業副學士 (人力資源管理) Associate in Business (Human Resources Management)					
6. 工商業副學士 (國際商業) Associate in Business (International Business)					
7. 工商業副學士 (物流及供應鏈管理) Associate in Business (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)					
8. 工商業副學士 (市場學) Associate in Business (Marketing)					
9. 工商業副學士 (旅遊管理) Associate in Business (Tourism Management)					
10. 工商業副學士 Associate in Business					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes						
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path	
11. 應用社會科學副學士 (社會服務輔導) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Counselling for Social Services)	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格；及 - 需具備基本的中文閱讀能力，並能以廣東話溝通。申請人或需接受中文測試。 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements; and - Possession of basic reading competence in Chinese and ability to communicate in Cantonese. A test on Chinese proficiency may be required.	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities	
12. 應用社會科學副學士 (心理學) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Psychology)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]			
13. 應用社會科學副學士 (社會政策及行政) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Social Policy and Administration)						
14. 應用社會科學副學士 (社會學及文化) Associate in Applied Social Sciences (Sociology and Culture)						
15. 應用社會科學副學士 Associate in Applied Social Sciences						
16. 中英語文傳意副學士 Associate in Bilingual Communication			第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [@]			香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文及中國語文達第三級，及另外3科 ⁺ 達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in English Language and Chinese Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement
17. 翻譯及傳譯副學士 Associate in Translation and Interpretation			第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [@]			
18. 語文及文化副學士 Associate in Language and Culture	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements				
19. 文科副學士 Associate of Arts	第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes																															
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path																										
20. 專業傳意英語副學士 Associate in English for Professional Communication	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文達第三級、中國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in English Language, Level 2 in Chinese Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities																										
21. 公關傳訊副學士 Associate in Public Relations and Communication			第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]			22. 中國語言及文學副學士 Associate in Chinese Language and Literature				香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試中國語文達第三級、英國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language, Level 2 in English Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement		23. 設計學副學士 (廣告設計) Associate in Design (Advertising Design)			第一年 Year 1 HK\$66,000 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格		24. 設計學副學士 (環境及室內設計) Associate in Design (Environment and Interior Design)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$70,200 [#]	- Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements		25. 設計學副學士 (流動影像與互動設計) Associate in Design (Moving Image and Interaction Design)						26. 設計學副學士 (視覺傳意) Associate in Design (Visual Communication)	
22. 中國語言及文學副學士 Associate in Chinese Language and Literature				香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試中國語文達第三級、英國語文達第二級，及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 3 in Chinese Language, Level 2 in English Language, and Level 2 in 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement																											
23. 設計學副學士 (廣告設計) Associate in Design (Advertising Design)			第一年 Year 1 HK\$66,000 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格																											
24. 設計學副學士 (環境及室內設計) Associate in Design (Environment and Interior Design)			第二年 Year 2 HK\$70,200 [#]	- Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements																											
25. 設計學副學士 (流動影像與互動設計) Associate in Design (Moving Image and Interaction Design)																															
26. 設計學副學士 (視覺傳意) Associate in Design (Visual Communication)																															

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
27. 工程學副學士 Associate in Engineering	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分、物理及組合科學 (包括物理) - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics, Physics and Combined Science (with Physics component) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港理工大學 (理大) 學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU
			第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]		
28. 健康學副學士 Associate in Health Studies			第一年 Year 1 HK\$66,420 [#]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試生物及組合科學 (包括生物) - 其他: - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Biology and Combined Science (with Biology component) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
			第二年 Year 2 HK\$66,420 [#]		
29. 資訊科技副學士 Associate in Information Technology			第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分及資訊及通訊科技 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics and Information & Communication Technology 	
			第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]		

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
30. 統計及數據科學副學士 Associate in Statistics and Data Science	英語 (部分科目除外) English (unless otherwise approved for individual subjects)	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文、中國語文、數學及另外2科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in English Language, Chinese Language, Mathematics and 2 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	- 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
31. 理科副學士 Associate of Science				- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - 優先考慮之科目：香港中學文憑試數學、數學科延伸部分、生物、化學、物理及組合科學 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements of alternate entry requirements - Preferred Subjects: HKDSE Mathematics, Extended modules of Mathematics, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Combined Science	
32. 飛機服務工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aircraft Services Engineering			第一年 Year 1 HK\$70,290 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$70,290 [#]	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑試英國語文、中國語文及另外3科*達第二級 其他： - 同等學歷，詳情參閱本院網頁： http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 in English Language, Chinese Language and 3 other HKDSE subjects* Others: - Equivalent qualifications. For details, please refer to the webpage below: http://www.hkcc-polyu.edu.hk/entryrequirement	
33. 電機工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering					
34. 機械工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering					
35. 會展與項目管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Event Management			第一年 Year 1 HK\$63,900 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$63,900 [#]	- 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements	
36. 服務管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Service Management					

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
37. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work			第一年 Year 1 HK\$91,560 [#] 第二年 Year 2 HK\$60,450 [#]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 符合基本入學要求或其他認可入學資格；及 - 需具備基本的中文閱讀能力，並能以廣東話溝通。申請人或需接受中文測試。 - Fulfillment of minimum entry requirements or alternate entry requirements; and - Possession of basic reading competence in Chinese and ability to communicate in Cantonese. A test on Chinese proficiency may be required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港理工大學（理大）學士學位及銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院銜接學位課程 - 理大專業進修學院與海外大學合辦之銜接學位課程 - 其他本地或海外學士學位 / 銜接學位課程 - Undergraduate and top-up degree programmes offered by academic departments of The Hong Kong Polytechnic University (PolyU) - Top-up degree programmes offered by School of Professional Education and Executive Development (SPEED), PolyU - Overseas top-up degree programmes offered through SPEED, PolyU - Undergraduate / top-up degree programmes offered by other local or overseas universities

註解：[^] 申請人可於申請時列明在學術範疇以外的傑出表現（如運動、音樂、社會服務或其他文化活動）。學院將就有關表現，按個別情況予以考慮。

* 香港中學文憑考試之應用學習科目取得「達標」，「達標並表現優異」/「達標並表現優異 (I)」或「達標並表現優異 (II)」的水平相等於達到「第二級」，「第三級」或「第四級」。申請入學時，最多可包括兩科應用學習科目。而應用學習中文（非華語學生適用）(ApL(C))，取得「達標」或「達標並表現優異」相等於中國語文科達到「第二級」或「第三級」。數學延伸部分(M1或M2)不被視為獨立科目。

[#] 每學分的學費為HK\$2,130（設計學副學士組合課程 (No. 23-26) 及健康學副學士 (No. 28) 的專業教育科目每學分的學費分別為HK\$2,480及HK\$2,340，而社會工作高級文憑 (No. 37) 的培訓科目每學分的學費則為HK\$2,550)。以上學費總額為同學於兩年修讀60個學分的學費（飛機服務工程高級文憑 (No. 32)，電機工程高級文憑 (No. 33) 及機械工程高級文憑課程 (No. 34) 的同學一般須修讀66個學分，而社會工作高級文憑 (No. 37) 的同學一般須修讀69個學分）。視乎同學的公開試成績，本學院可要求個別同學修讀額外的學分，而學費總額亦會相應調整。詳情請瀏覽iPASS網站 (www.ipass.gov.hk)。

[®] 每學分的學費為HK\$2,130。

Notes：[^] Applicants with outstanding achievements in non-academic areas such as sports, music, social services and other cultural activities are welcome to highlight such information in the application. The College may give consideration to such achievements and assess such applications on a case-by-case basis.

* Applicants possessing "Attained", "Attained with Distinction/ Attained with Distinction (I)" or "Attained with Distinction (II)" performance in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject are deemed to have attained "Level 2", "Level 3" or "Level 4" respectively in one HKDSE subject and a maximum of two ApL subjects can be counted for admission purpose. For ApL Chinese subjects (for non-Chinese speaking students) (ApL(C)), "Attained" or "Attained with Distinction" is deemed to be equivalent to "Level 2" or "Level 3" respectively in HKDSE Chinese Language. Any extended modules of Mathematics (M1 or M2) is not accepted as an HKDSE subject.

[#] The tuition fee is HK\$2,130 per credit (except Discipline-specific subjects of Associate Degree Scheme in Design (No. 23-26) and Associate in Health Studies (No. 28), where the tuition fees per credit were HK\$2,480 and HK\$2,340 respectively; the tuition fee per credit of training credits of Higher Diploma in Social Work (No. 37) was HK\$2,550). The total tuition fees stated above are calculated on the basis of students taking 60 credits in two years (students of Higher Diploma in Aircraft Services Engineering (No. 32), Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering (No. 33) and Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (No. 34) typically need to take 66 credits, and students of Higher Diploma in Social Work (No. 37) typically need to take 69 credits). Depending on their public exam results, individual students may be required to take additional credits and the total tuition fee will be adjusted accordingly. For details, please refer to iPASS website (www.ipass.gov.hk).

[®] The tuition fee per credit is HK\$2,130.

東華學院 Tung Wah College	
地址 Address	: 九龍何文田衛理道31號 馬錦燦紀念大樓 : Ma Kam Chan Memorial Building, 31 Wylie Road, Homantin, Kowloon
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3190 6673
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.twc.edu.hk : applytwc@twc.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 現正接受申請直至額滿 : Now open for application until all places are filled

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英文 English	2	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$133,580 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$66,790	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文及英國語文（「22+222」） - 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目 其他： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 同等學歷 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language ("22+222") - Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. Others: - Completion of a Pre-Associate Degree Programme; OR - Completion of Yi Jin Diploma Programme; OR - Equivalent qualifications	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將合資格申請成為註冊幼稚園教師（教育局）、幼兒工作員及幼兒中心主管（社會福利署）。 Professional qualifications: by the Education Bureau (EDB) as meeting the requirement for registration as Qualified Kindergarten Teachers under the Education Ordinance, and eligible for registration as Child Care Workers (CCW) and Child Care Supervisors (CCS) under the Child Care Services Ordinance of the Social Welfare Department (SWD).
2. 健康科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Science			課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$164,080 (扣減資助後 After subsidy HK\$87,040 ⁽⁴⁾) 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$82,040 (扣減資助後 After subsidy HK\$43,520 ⁽⁴⁾)		本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Tuition Fee ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
3. 心理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Psychology	英文 English	2	課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$121,860 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$60,930	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文及英國語文（「22+222」） - 只計算不多於兩科應用學習科目 其他： - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 完成毅進文憑課程；或 - 同等學歷 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language (“22+222”) - Each applicant is allowed to use not more than two Applied Learning subjects in the application. Others: - Completion of a Pre-Associate Degree Programme; OR - Completion of Yi Jin Diploma Programme; OR - Equivalent qualifications	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities
4. 護理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Nursing			課程學費 Programme Tuition Fee HK\$194,780 (扣減資助後) After subsidy HK\$117,740 ⁽⁴⁾ 每年平均學費 Annual Tuition Fee (Average) HK\$97,390 (扣減資助後) After subsidy HK\$58,870 ⁽⁴⁾	香港中學文憑考生： - 香港中學文憑考試5科第二級，包括中國語文、英國語文及數學（「222+22」） HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in five HKDSE subjects including English Language, Chinese Language and Mathematics (“222+22”)	本地或海外學士學位課程或學士銜接課程 Undergraduate / Top-up Programmes offered by other local or overseas universities 可獲頒授專業資格： 學生畢業後將合資格申請成為香港護士管理局認可的登記護士。 Professional qualification: Graduates are eligible to register as Enrolled Nurses with The Nursing Council of Hong Kong (NCHK)

註解：(1)東華學院將根據政府每年公佈的綜合消費物價指數以調整每年的學費。
(2)學費需分兩個學期繳交，每期繳交費用相同，並需於第一及第二學期開始前繳付。新入學之學生需於八月就課程註冊入學時繳清第一期學費（即減去留位費後的餘額）。
(3)學生需為其所有重讀及額外選修課程以外之學分繳付額外學費，實際須繳付之金額將根據學生修讀的課程及其學分計算。有關學院的收費政策，請瀏覽https://www.twc.edu.hk/tc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area。（只提供英文版本）
(4)上列的學費已扣除了「指定專業 / 界別課程資助計劃」下提供的資助金額。2022/2023學年實驗室為本副學位課程的年度資助金額分別為38,520元。根據教育局的公佈，每年的資助金額可能會有所不同。
(5)所有已繳付之學費均不會退還及不可轉讓。
(6)有關學院的繳交學費付款安排及收費政策，請瀏覽 https://www.twc.edu.hk/tc/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area。（只提供英文版本）

Notes: (1)Tung Wah College will adjust the tuition fee of its programmes based on the Composite Consumer Price Index to be announced by the Government annually.
(2)Tuition fees are normally charged by two instalments per annum and are payable before the commencement of each semester. New students are required to settle the balance of the tuition fee for the first semester (i.e. after deducting deposit) upon programme registration in August
(3)Students are required to pay additional fees for all retake/additional courses which would be charged at the rate of the normal cohort and be calculated by the number of credits to be taken. Please refer the details in the College's Fees Regulation at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.
(4)The tuition fee for the programme under the Study Subsidy Scheme for Designated Professions/Sectors (SSSDP) is the net fee paid by a student after deduction of subsidy from the Government. In 2022/23 academic year, the annual subsidy under the SSSDP is \$38,520 for laboratory-based sub-degree programmes. The annual subsidy amount may vary in each academic year subject to the decision by the Education Bureau.
(5)All more details about the College's tuition fee payment schedule and fees regulation, please refer to the "Tuition Fee Payment Schedule" and "Fees Regulation" at https://www.twc.edu.hk/en/Administration_Units/fo/our_service/student-area.

香港伍倫貢學院 UOW College Hong Kong	
地址 Address	: 香港伍倫貢學院九龍城沙浦道83號 : UOW College Hong Kong, 83 Sa Po Road, Kowloon City
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 2707 3111
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: http://www.uowchk.edu.hk : uowchk-main@uow.edu.au
報名日期 Application Period	: 由現在至2022年8月19日 : From now till 19 August 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理副學士 (會計學) Associate of Business Administration in Accountancy	英語 English	2	所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生 (社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外) 須在兩年內修讀63個學分, 每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。 All Associate Degree/Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英數) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程; 或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including Chinese Language, English Language and Mathematics Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀多個政府資助院校的學士學位課程, 亦升讀多種於香港開辦的海外學位課程。 The capability and diversity of our graduates have gained acceptance to some bachelor's degree programmes offered by UGC-funded institutions. Graduates also articulate to various overseas degree programmes offered in Hong Kong. 歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Accountancy - HKBU: BBA (Hons) – Accounting Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Accountancy - CUHK: BBA in Professional Accountancy - HKU: BBA in Accounting and Finance
2. 工商管理副學士 (金融服務) Associate of Business Administration in Financial Services				香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程; 或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Finance - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Finance Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance - CUHK: BBA in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis - HKU: BEcon&Fin
3. 工商管理副學士 (工商管理) Associate of Business Administration in General Management				Other: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Management - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Entrepreneurship Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Management - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration - HKU: BA in Global Creative Industries

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
4. 工商管理副學士 (人力資源管理) Associate of Business Administration in Human Resources Management	英語 English	2	所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。 All Associate Degree/Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Management - HKBU: BCommerce (Hons) in Human Resources Management - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Management - HKUST: BBA in Finance - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration
5. 工商管理副學士 (市場學) Associate of Business Administration in Marketing					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Marketing - HKBU: BBA (Hons) - Marketing Concentration - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in Marketing - CUHK: Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration - HKU: BBA (Information Systems)
6. 工程學副學士 Associate of Engineering					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BEng in Information Engineering - PolyU: BEng (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering - HKUST: BEng in Computer Engineering - CUHK: BEng in Electronic Engineering - HKU: BEng in Electrical Engineering
7. 理學副學士 (資訊系統) Associate of Science in Information Systems Development					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Information Management - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computer Science - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Computing - HKUST: BEng in Computer Engineering - HKU: BEng in Computer Science
8. 理學副學士 (網絡及系統管理) Associate of Science in Network and Systems Administration					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Marketing Information Management - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computing Science - HKUST: BEng in Computer Engineering - CUHK: BEng in Information Engineering - HKU: BEng in Computer Science

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
9. 理學副學士 (機場營運及航空物流) Associate of Science in Airport Operations and Aviation Logistics	英語 English	2	所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。 All Associate Degree/Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BBA in Global Business Systems Management - PolyU: BBA (Hons) in International Shipping and Transport Logistics - HKUST: BEng in Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management - CUHK: BEng in Systems Engineering and Engineering Management - HKU: BEng in Logistics Engineering and Supply Chain Management
10. 理學副學士 (航空及飛行) Associate of Science in Aviation and Pilot Studies					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSc in Applied Physics - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Aviation Operations and Systems - HKUST: BEng in Aerospace Engineering - CUHK: BEng in Computer Engineering
11. 理學副學士 (媒體創作) Associate of Science in Creative and Interactive Media Production					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Creative Media - HKBU: BSc (Hons) in Computer Science - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Digital Media - HKUST: BEng in Computer Science - HKU: BSc in Information Management
12. 社會科學副學士 Associate of Social Science					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in Sociology - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Policy and Administration - CUHK: BSoSc in Sociology - HKU: BSoSc
13. 社會科學副學士 (應用心理學) Associate of Social Science in Applied Psychology					歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Criminology and Sociology - HKBU: BSoSc (Hons) in Psychology - PolyU: BSc (Hons) in Mental Health Nursing - CUHK: BSoSc in Psychology - HKU: BSoSc

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
14. 社會科學副學士 (社會工作) Associate of Social Science in Social Work	英語 English	2	<p>社會科學副學士(社會工作)之學生須修讀74個學分，其中38個社會工作課程之學分，每學分收費為\$2,600，21個通識課程之學分，每學分收費為\$1,800，及15個實習課程之學分，每學分收費為\$2,500，兩年之收費約\$174,100。</p> <p>For Associate of Social Science in Social Work, students are required to take a total of 74 credits, with 38 credits of social work courses at \$2,600 per credit, 21 credits of General Education at \$1,800 per credit, and 15 credits of fieldwork placement at \$2,500 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$174,100.</p>	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成副學士先修課程；或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission 	<p>歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下：</p> <p>Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CityU: BSoSc in Social Work - HKBU: Bachelor of Social Work (Hons) - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Social Work - CUHK: BSoSc in Social Work - HKU: Bachelor of Social Work
15. 文學副學士 (應用中文) Associate of Arts in Applied Chinese Studies	中文及英語 Chinese & English		<p>所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分，每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。</p> <p>All Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.</p>		<p>歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下：</p> <p>Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Chinese Language & Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - CUHK: BA in Chinese Language and Literature - HKU: BA and BEd in Language Education – Chinese
16. 文學副學士(日語) Associate of Arts in Japanese Studies	日語及英語 Japanese & English		<p>所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分，每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。</p> <p>All Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.</p>		<p>歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下：</p> <p>Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CityU: BA in Linguistic and Language Applications - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Liberal and Cultural Studies - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Language and Speech Sciences - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - HKU: BA in Japanese Studies

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
17. 文學副學士(雙語傳意) (日語及中文) Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Japanese and Chinese)	日語、中文及英語 Japanese, Chinese & English	2	所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。 All Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Chinese Language and Literature - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - HKU: BA - EdUHK: BSoSc (Hons) (Greater China Studies)
18. 文學副學士(雙語傳意) (日語及英語) Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Japanese and English)	日語及英語 Japanese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in English Studies - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Humanities - LU: BA (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies - CUHK: BA in Japanese Studies - HKU: BA
19. 文學副學士(雙語傳意) (韓語及英語) Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Korean and English)	韓語及英語 Korean & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - HKBU: BA (Hons) in English Language & Literature - CUHK: BA in Cultural Studies - EdUHK: BEd (Hons) in English Language - HKU: BA
20. 文學副學士(雙語傳意) (韓語及中文) Associate of Arts in Bilingual Communication Studies (Korean and Chinese)	韓語、中文及英語 Korean, Chinese & English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Chinese and History/ BA in Linguistic and Language Applications / BSoSc in Asian and International Studies - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Chinese and Bilingual Studies - HKU: BA
21. 文學副學士 (數碼視覺設計) Associate of Arts in Digital Visual Design	英語 English				歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in Creative Media / BA and Science in New Media - HKBU: BA (Hons) in Visual Arts - PolyU: BA (Hons) in Communication Design - HKU: BA

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
22. 文學副學士 (專業英語傳意) Associate of Arts in English for Professional Communication	英語 English	2	所有副學士/高級文憑課程之學生(社會科學副學士(社會工作)除外)須在兩年內修讀63個學分,每學分收費為\$1,800。兩年之收費約\$113,400。 All Associate Degree/ Higher Diploma students (except the Associate of Social Science in Social Work) are required to take 63 credits in two years at \$1,800 per credit. Total tuition fees for two years are about \$113,400.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑試考獲5科*達第二級或以上成績(包括中英文) 其他: - 完成副學士先修課程;或 - 年滿23歲及持相關學歷的人士 HKDSE candidates: - Level 2 or above in 5 HKDSE subjects* including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - Satisfactory completion of a Pre-Associate Degree programme; or - Aged 23 or above with acceptable evidence to justify admission	歷屆畢業生曾經入讀的學士學位課程例子如下: Examples of our graduates articulated to bachelor's degree programmes: - CityU: BA in English Studies - HKBU: BCommunication (Hons) – Journalism Major - PolyU: BA (Hons) in English for Business and Professional Communication - LU: BA (Hons) in Contemporary English Studies - CUHK: BA in English - HKU: BA
23. 應用系統開發 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Application Systems Development					本校自2021-22學年起開辦此課程,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由香港城市大學、香港科技大學、香港理工大學、香港中文大學及香港大學提供之電腦或資訊系統等相關學士課程。 This programme has been offered since 2021-22. Possible articulation may include computing and information systems related degree programmes in City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, the Chinese University of Hong Kong and the University of Hong Kong.
24. 創意媒體製作 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Creative Media Production					本校自2021-22學年起開辦此課程,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由香港城市大學、香港理工大學、香港浸會大學、香港教育大學及香港大學提供之媒體創作、廣播、電影、以及設計等相關學士課程。 This programme has been offered since 2021-22. Possible articulation may include creative media, broadcasting, film, and design related degree programmes in City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, the Hong Kong Baptist University, the Education University of Hong Kong and the University of Hong Kong.
25. 電訊網絡及系統管理 高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Computer Network and Systems Administration					本校自2021-22學年起開辦此課程,有意繼續升學的畢業生可報讀由香港城市大學、香港科技大學、香港理工大學、香港中文大學及香港大學提供之電腦或資訊安全及管理相關學士課程。 This programme has been offered since 2021-22. Possible articulation may include computing and information security and management related degree programmes in City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, the Chinese University of Hong Kong and the University of Hong Kong.

註解: * 申請者最多可提交兩個應用學習科目的成績報讀本校副學士學位課程。

Note: * A maximum of two Applied Learning subjects graded "Attained" or above can be included for meeting the requirement.

職業訓練局－香港專業教育學院 / 香港知專設計學院 / 中華廚藝學院 / 國際廚藝學院
 Vocational Training Council – Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) / Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI) / Chinese Culinary Institute (CCI) / International Culinary Institute (ICI)

地址 Address	：香港灣仔愛群道6號地下032室 – 招生處 ：VTC Admissions Office, Room 032, G/F, 6 Oi Kwan Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong		
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	：2897 6111	網址 Website 電郵 Email	：https://www.vtc.edu.hk/admission ：admission@vtc.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	：2021年11月18日至2022年2月28日 ：18 November 2021 – 28 February 2022	第二階段入學申請日期 2 nd Round Application	：2022年3月1日起 ：Starting from 1 March 2022
其他階段入學申請，將於VTC入學網頁公佈 (https://www.vtc.edu.hk/admission) Other rounds of application will be announced in VTC Admissions Homepage (https://www.vtc.edu.hk/admission)			

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 會計及商業分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Accountancy with Business Analytics	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$61,600。 學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院 (THEi) 開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
2. 廣告及媒體傳播高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Advertising and Media Communications			For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$61,600. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。	- Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
3. 演藝及文化管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Artiste and Cultural Management					
4. 航空及電子物流高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation and e-Logistics					
5. 航空服務及客運管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation Services and Passenger Transport					
6. 銀行及財務分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Banking and Financial Analysis					
7. 商業(電子商貿)高級文憑 ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Business with E-Commerce ^[Note 4]					
8. 活動及數碼推廣市場學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Event Marketing and Digital Promotion					
9. 環球商業管理及語言高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Global Business Management with Languages					
10. 人力資源管理及人才分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Human Resources and Talent Analytics					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
11. 法律學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Legal Studies	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$61,600。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$61,600. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
12. 紀律服務管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Management for Disciplined Services					
13. 市場學及顧客分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Marketing and Customer Analytics					
14. 公關及數碼傳訊高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Public Relations and Digital Communication					
15. 房地產及物業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Real Estate and Property Management					
16. 零售創新及管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Retail Innovation and Management					
17. 社交媒體及數碼營銷高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Media and Digital Marketing					
18. 化驗科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Analytical Science					
19. 應用營養學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Applied Nutritional Studies					
20. 個人護理及美容產品學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Beauty and Personal Care Products					
21. 生物醫學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Biomedical Science	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.				
22. 生物科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Biotechnology					
23. 化學科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Chemical Technology					
24. 保育及樹木管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Conservation and Tree Management					
25. 配藥學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Dispensing Studies					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
26. 環境保護高級文憑 (科目組) ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Environmental Protection (Subject Group) ^[Note 4]	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平, 整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生: - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上 (包括英國語文及中國語文) 其他: - VTC 基礎課程文憑; 或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ; 或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ; 或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求, 符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件, 詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。 HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] / Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate ^[Note 3] ; or - Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院 (THEi) 開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
27. 環境科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Environmental Science					
28. 體適能及運動營養學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fitness and Exercise Nutrition					
29. 食品科技及安全高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Food Technology and Safety					
30. 醫療保健高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Health Studies					
31. 醫務中心營運高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Medical Centre Operations					
32. 職業安全及緊急應變高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Occupational Safety and Emergency Operations					
33. 藥劑科學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Pharmaceutical Science					
34. 復康服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Rehabilitation Services					
35. 視力保健護理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Vision Health Care					
36. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Child Care and Education					
37. 社區服務策劃及領航高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Community Service Planning and Navigation					
38. 綜合社會及健康服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Integrated Social and Health Services					
39. 特殊幼兒照顧及融合教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Special Child Care and Inclusive Education					
40. 廣告設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Advertising Design					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
41. 動畫及視覺特效高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Animation and Visual Effects	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
42. 建築、室內及園境設計高級文憑（科目組） Higher Diploma in Architecture, Interior and Landscape Design (Subject Group)			For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。	- Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
43. 藝術科技高級文憑 ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Arts Technology ^[Note 4]				HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] / Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate ^[Note 3] , or - Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent	
44. 演藝造型設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Costume Design for Performance					
45. 創意媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Creative Media					
46. 活動、展覽及表演場景設計高級文憑 ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Design for Event, Exhibition and Performance ^[Note 4]					
47. 數碼音樂及媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Digital Music and Media					
48. 時裝品牌策劃及採購高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Branding and Buying					
49. 時裝設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Design					
50. 時裝形象設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Image Design					
51. 時裝媒體設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Fashion Media Design					
52. 電影電視及攝影高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Film, Television and Photography					
53. 插畫設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Illustration					
54. 產品、傢俱及珠寶設計高級文憑（科目組） Higher Diploma in Product, Furniture and Jewellery Design (Subject Group)					
55. 超媒體高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Transmedia					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
56. 視覺藝術與文化高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Arts and Culture	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試五科^[註1]成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑^[註2] / 職專國際文憑^[註3]；或 - 毅進文憑^[註2]；或 - 同等學歷 <p>所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。</p> <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Five HKDSE subjects^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - VTC Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma of Vocational Education^[Note 2] / Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate^[Note 3]; or - Diploma Yi Jin^[Note 2]; or - Equivalent <p>Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
57. 視覺傳意高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Visual Communication			學費水平會每年檢討。		
58. 飛機維修工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance Engineering			For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.		
59. 建築學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Studies					
60. 建築科技及設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Architectural Technology and Design					
61. 人工智能及機械人學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Artificial Intelligence and Robotics					
62. 汽車工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Automotive Engineering					
63. 航空學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Aviation					
64. 屋宇裝備工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Building Services Engineering					
65. 建造管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Building Studies					
66. 土木工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Civil Engineering					
67. 電腦及電子工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Computer and Electronic Engineering					
68. 電機工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering					
69. 地理空間科學及土地測量高級文憑 ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Geospatial Science and Land Surveying ^[Note 4]					
70. 海事科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Maritime Studies					
71. 機械工程學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
72. 測量學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Surveying	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
73. 機場營運管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Airport Operations Management					
74. 西式包餅及糖藝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Baking and Pastry Arts					
75. 經典西式廚藝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Classic Western Cuisine					
76. 廚藝高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Culinary Arts					
77. 酒店及餐飲業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Hotel and Catering Management					
78. 國際款待業管理（酒店、旅遊及康樂）高級文憑 Higher Diploma in International Hospitality and Tourism Management					
79. 國際酒店管理及智能服務高級文憑 Higher Diploma in International Hotel Management with Smart Service					
80. 康體文娛管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Leisure Management					
81. 智慧旅遊及盛事高級文憑 ^[註4] Higher Diploma in Smart Tourism and Event ^[Note 4]					
82. 運動行政學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sports Administration					
83. 運動教練學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sports Coaching					
84. 運動學及智能科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Sports Studies with Smart Technology					
85. 旅遊及會議展覽高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Tourism and MICE					
86. 葡萄酒及飲品商業管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Wine and Beverage Business Management					

公帑資助副學位課程 Publicly-funded Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
87. 人工智能及手機軟件開發高級文憑 Higher Diploma in AI and Mobile Applications Development	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$63,140。學費水平會每年檢討。	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院（THEi）開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程
88. 人工智能及智能科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in AI and Smart Technology			For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$63,140. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。	- Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions - Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
89. 雲端系統及數據中心管理高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Cloud and Data Centre Administration				HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] / Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate ^[Note 3] ; or - Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent	
90. 網絡安全高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Cybersecurity				Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.	
91. 數據科學及分析高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Data Science and Analytics					
92. 金融科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Financial Technology					
93. 遊戲軟件開發高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Game Software Development					
94. 遊戲及動畫高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Games and Animation					
95. 現場表演、用戶體驗及社交媒體技術高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Live Performance, User Experience and Social Media Technology					
96. 多媒體、虛擬實境及互動創作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Multimedia, VR and Interactive Technology					
97. 軟件工程高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Software Engineering					
98. 電訊及網絡科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Telecommunications and Networking					
99. 主題公園及劇場創意科技高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Theme Park and Theatre Creative Technology					

- 註解： [註1] 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異（I）」/「達標並表現優異（II）」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。香港中學文憑考試其他語言科目（丙類科目）取得「D或E級」/「C級或以上」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」；只計算一科其他語言科目。
- [註2] 持中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑的畢業生（於2017/18學年或以前入讀的學生須完成指定升學單元）及毅進文憑畢業生，符合報讀高級文憑課程的一般入學條件（設有特定入學條件的課程除外）。
- [註3] 修畢職專國際文憑課程後，學生可按其 BTEC 及 IGCSE 成績，選擇繼續於職業訓練局升讀學士學位及高級文憑課程。申請人須留意個別課程的特定入學條件（如適用）。
- [註4] 課程評審將於2022年進行。

- Notes： [Note 1] An “Attained”, “Attained with Distinction (I)” and “Attained with Distinction (II)” in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2”, “Level 3” and “Level 4” respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. A “Grade D or E” and a “Grade C or above” in an HKDSE Other Language subject (Category C subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2” and “Level 3” respectively, and one Other Language subject can be counted for admission purpose.
- [Note 2] Holders of Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education (DVE) (students admitted to DVE in AY2017/18 or before are required to complete prescribed further studies modules) and holders of Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin are considered having met the general entrance requirements of Higher Diploma programmes (not applicable to programmes with specific entrance requirement).
- [Note 3] Upon Completion of the Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate (DVB) Programmes, students can progress to degree or higher diploma programmes in VTC, subject to their BTEC and IGCSE results. Students shall pay attention to the specific entrance requirements of some degree / higher diploma programmes (if applicable).
- [Note 4] The validation of programme will be conducted in 2022.

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 工商管理學高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Business Administration	英語 English	2	根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$115,200。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$115,200. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.	香港中學文憑試考生： - 香港中學文憑考試五科 ^[註1] 成績達第二級或以上（包括英國語文及中國語文） 其他： - VTC 基礎課程文憑；或 - VTC 職專文憑 ^[註2] / 職專國際文憑 ^[註3] ；或 - 毅進文憑 ^[註2] ；或 - 同等學歷 所列出的收生要求是課程的最低入學要求，符合上述一般收生要求的申請人並不獲保證能獲派學位。部分課程或有特定入學條件，詳情請瀏覽VTC入學網頁www.vtc.edu.hk/admission。 HKDSE candidates: - Five HKDSE subjects ^[Note 1] at Level 2 or above, including English Language and Chinese Language Others: - VTC Diploma of Foundation Studies; or - VTC Diploma of Vocational Education ^[Note 2] / Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate ^[Note 3] ; or - Diploma Yi Jin ^[Note 2] ; or - Equivalent Admission criteria listed above are minimum requirements for admission to the programmes. Applicants who have met the general admission criteria are not guaranteed admission to a particular programme. Some programmes may have other specific requirements. For details, please visit the VTC Admissions Homepage www.vtc.edu.hk/admission.	- 本地學士學位課程 - 香港高等教育科技學院 (THEi) 開辦的學士學位課程 - SHAPE與本地及海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 本地大學 / 院校與海外大學協辦的學士學位銜接課程 - 海外學士學位課程 - Local Degree Programmes - Degree programmes offered by the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) - SHAPE (VTC's Member Institution) Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Local and Overseas Universities - Local Universities / Institutions Top-up Degree Programmes in collaboration with Overseas Universities - Overseas Degree Programmes
2. 社會工作高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Social Work			根據2021/22學年的學費水平，整個課程費用為\$118,000。學費水平會每年檢討。 For 2021/22 academic year, the tuition fee for the whole programme is \$118,000. Tuition fees are subject to annual review.		

註解： [註1] 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」/「達標並表現優異（I）」/「達標並表現優異（II）」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」/「第四級」；最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。香港中學文憑考試其他語言科目（丙類科目）取得「D或E級」/「C級或以上」的成績，於申請入學時會被視為等同香港中學文憑考試科目成績達「第二級」/「第三級」；只計算一科其他語言科目。
 [註2] 持中專教育文憑 / 職專文憑的畢業生（於2017/18學年或以前入讀的學生須完成指定升學單元）及毅進文憑畢業生，符合報讀高級文憑課程的一般入學條件（設有特定入學條件的課程除外）。
 [註3] 修畢職專國際文憑課程後，學生可按其 BTEC 及 IGCSE 成績，選擇繼續於職業訓練局升讀學士學位及高級文憑課程。申請人須留意個別課程的特定入學條件（如適用）。
 [註4] 課程評審將於2022年進行。

Notes： [Note 1] An “Attained”, “Attained with Distinction (I)” and “Attained with Distinction (II)” in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2”, “Level 3” and “Level 4” respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose. A “Grade D or E” and a “Grade C or above” in an HKDSE Other Language subject (Category C subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at “Level 2” and “Level 3” respectively, and one Other Language subject can be counted for admission purpose.
 [Note 2] Holders of Diploma in Vocational Education / Diploma of Vocational Education (DVE) (students admitted to DVE in AY2017/18 or before are required to complete prescribed further studies modules) and holders of Yi Jin Diploma / Diploma Yi Jin are considered having met the general entrance requirements of Higher Diploma programmes (not applicable to programmes with specific entrance requirement).
 [Note 3] Upon Completion of the Diploma of Vocational Baccalaureate (DVB) Programmes, students can progress to degree or higher diploma programmes in VTC, subject to their BTEC and IGCSE results. Students shall pay attention to the specific entrance requirements of some degree / higher diploma programmes (if applicable).
 [Note 4] The validation of programme will be conducted in 2022.

耀中幼教學院 Yew Chung College Of Early Childhood Education	
地址 Address	: 香港香港仔田灣山道2號 : 2 Tin Wan Hill Road, Tin Wan, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
聯絡電話 Telephone No.	: 3977 9877
網址 Website 電郵 Email	: www.yccece.edu.hk : admissions@yccece.edu.hk
報名日期 Application Period	: 2021年10月至2022年9月中 : October 2021 to mid-September 2022

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes					
課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 Tuition Fee	院校收生要求 Institution's Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 幼兒教育高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Early Childhood Education	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 HK\$79,460 第二年 Year 2 HK\$81,760	<p>香港中學文憑試考生：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 香港中學文憑考試5科達第二級成績(包括英國語文及中國語文) <p>其他：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 修畢本院之幼兒學文憑課程； <p>或</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 完成認可基礎專上教育文憑；或毅進文憑或副學士先修班； <p>或</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 經本院認可之其他同等資歷(例如香港高級程度會考、國際文憑大學預科課程、英國普通教育文憑高級程度考試、學術能力評估測試)； <p>或</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 成年申請人21歲或以上 <p>及</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 所有申請人必須通過面試 <p>HKDSE candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level 2 in 5 HKDSE subjects including English Language and Chinese Language <p>Others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Completed the Diploma in Early Childhood Studies programme of the College, <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A recognised Diploma in Foundation Studies or Diploma Yi Jin or Pre-Associate Degree; <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - other equivalent qualifications recognised by the College (e.g. HKALE, IB, GCE A Level, SAT); <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mature applicants of age 21 or above <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pass the admissions interview 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 畢業生可升讀幼兒教育相關的本地及外地大學四年制學士學位課程的第三年(視乎各院校的入學要求)或三年制學士學位課程的第二年或第三年(視乎各院校的入學要求)。 - 畢業生將獲取以下四項專業資格： <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 教育局認可之註冊幼稚園教師、 2. 社會福利署認可之 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. 幼兒工作人員、 b. 幼兒中心主管，及 c. 特殊幼兒工作人員。 - 畢業生可憑此等資格入職國際幼稚園、本地幼稚園、幼兒中心、特殊教育幼兒中心或其他幼兒教育相關機構。 - Graduates can articulate to the third Year of a 4-Year Early Childhood Education related Bachelor's Degree programmes (subject to the admissions criteria of respective university) or the 2nd or 3rd Year of a related 3-Year Bachelor's Degree programmes (subject to the admissions criteria of respective university) of local and overseas universities/colleges. - Graduates will be eligible for the 4 professional qualifications below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Education Bureau – Registered Kindergarten Teacher, 2. Social Welfare Department - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Child Care Worker, b. Child Care Supervisor, and c. Special Child Care Worker. - They are qualified to pursue their careers in international kindergartens, local kindergartens, child care centres, special child care centres or other Early Childhood Education settings.

青年會專業書院 YMCA College of Careers	
地址 : 九龍油麻地窩打老道23號 Address : 23 Waterloo Road, Yaumatei, Kowloon	
聯絡電話 : 2783 3500 / 2783 3509 Telephone No. : 2783 3500 / 2783 3509	網址 Website : https://www.coc.cymca.edu.hk 電郵 Email : info_coc@coc.cymca.edu.hk
報名日期 : 2021年12月至2022年9月 Application Period : December 2021 to September 2022	

自資副學位課程 Self-financing Sub-degree Programmes

課程名稱 Programme Title	授課語言 Medium of Instruction	修讀年期 Duration (Year)	學費 ¹ Tuition Fee ¹	收生要求 Admission Criteria	升學途徑 Articulation Path
1. 酒店及旅遊管理高級文憑 ² (SSSDP) Higher Diploma in Hotel and Tourism Management ² (SSSDP)	英語 English	2	第一年 Year 1 \$32,730元 第二年 Year 2 \$32,730元	香港中學文憑考生³ - 香港中學文憑考試五科成績達第二級或以上，包括英國語文及中國語文；或 其他 - 修畢毅進文憑、副學士學位先修課程或同等學歷；或 - 修畢資歷架構級別三（一年全日制）課程或香港學術及職業資歷評審局認可的同等課程； 或 - 年滿21歲或以上，並持有相關工作經驗；及 - 通過入學面試。 HKDSE candidates³ - Level 2 or above in five subjects in Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination (HKDSE) including Chinese Language & English Language; or Others - Completion of Diploma YiJin, Pre-associate Degree or equivalent; or - Obtain relevant QF Level 3 qualification (with at least 1-year full-time study load) or equivalent recognized by Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ); or - Mature student aged 21 or above with relevant work experience; and - Pass College admission interview.	一般升學途徑 畢業生可選擇報讀以下課程： - 入讀本地大學學士學位課程； - 入讀本地/海外銜接學士學位課程。 酒店及旅遊管理高級文憑畢業生可銜接以下課程： 1) 英國伯明翰大學學院提供的款待及旅遊管理學（榮譽）學位課程的最後一年，該學位由英國伯明翰大學頒授； 2) 英國新特蘭大學提供的國際旅遊及款待管理（榮譽）學士學位課程，該銜接學位由英國新特蘭大學頒授。 General Articulation Path Graduates are eligible to apply for admission to the following programmes: - Bachelor's degree programmes offered by local universities; - Top-up degree programmes offered by local/ overseas universities. Graduates of the Higher Diploma in Hotel and Tourism Management programme can articulate to: 1) The final year of BA (Hons) International Hospitality and Tourism programme offered by the University College Birmingham. The programme is awarded by the University of Birmingham, UK. 2) BA (Hons) in International Tourism and Hospitality Management programme (top-up degree) offered by the University of Sunderland, UK.
2. 室內設計高級文憑 Higher Diploma in Interior Design			第一年 Year 1 \$58,900元 第二年 Year 2 \$58,900元		

註解 : ¹ 2022-2023學年學費尚待教育局通過。
² 酒店及旅遊管理高級文憑課程將提供酒店或旅行相關的職前實習。
³ 香港中學文憑考試應用學習科目（乙類科目）取得「達標」，「達標並表現優異(I)」或「達標並表現優異(II)」的水平將被視為分別達到「第二級」、「第三級」或「第四級」。申請入學時，最多計算兩科應用學習科目（應用學習中文除外）。

Notes : ¹ Tuition fee is subject to the approval by the Education Bureau in the academic year 2022-2023.
² Industrial Placement will be provided to students of the Higher Diploma in Hotel and Tourism Management programme.
³ An "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)" in an HKDSE Applied Learning (ApL) subject (Category B subjects) are regarded as equivalent to an HKDSE subject at "Level 2", "Level 3" and "Level 4" respectively, and a maximum of two ApL subjects (excluding ApL(C)) can be counted for admission purpose.